University of Alberta

Age, Geochemistry, and Fluid Characteristics of the MAX Porphyry Mo Deposit, Southeast British Columbia

by

Christopher J.M. Lawley

A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science

The Department of Earth and Atmospheric Science

©Christopher J.M. Lawley Fall, 2009 Edmonton, Alberta

Permission is hereby granted to the University of Alberta Libraries to reproduce single copies of this thesis and to lend or sell such copies for private, scholarly or scientific research purposes only. Where the thesis is converted to, or otherwise made available in digital form, the University of Alberta will advise potential users of the thesis of these terms.

The author reserves all other publication and other rights in association with the copyright in the thesis and, except as herein before provided, neither the thesis nor any substantial portion thereof may be printed or otherwise reproduced in any material form whatsoever without the author's prior written permission.

Examining Committee

- Dr. Jeremy P. Richards, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
- Dr. Robert A. Creaser, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
- Dr. Hooman Askari, Mining Engineering, Civil & Electrical Engineering

Abstract

MAX is a porphyry Mo deposit located near Trout Lake village in southeastern British Columbia. Mo mineralization is hosted by variably-altered calc-alkaline granodiorite dikes. Quartz veins have been subdivided into a paragenetic sequence based on vein style and crosscutting relationships. Postmagmatic Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins crosscut Mo-bearing veins. Similarities in fluid chemistry from both vein types suggest a genetic link between porphyry Mo mineralization and base-metal veins.

Three molybdenite samples were collected from early and late Mo-bearing veins for Re-Os dating to constrain the timing of Mo-mineralizing events within the paragenetic sequence. All three dates overlap within analytical error, and yield a weighted average age of 80.3 ± 0.2 Ma. These dates are in excellent agreement with two ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U weighted-average ages of the Trout Lake stock at 80.2 ± 1.0 Ma and 80.9 ± 1.6 Ma, indicating that the magmatic and hydrothermal oreforming events were coeval and cogenetic.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank my supervisor Jeremy Richards for his support advice throughout the project. Jeremy's thoughtful and comprehensive reviews greatly improved the manuscript. Bob Anderson and the Geological Survey of Canada, under the auspices of the TGI3 initiative, financed all of the geochronology. John Mirko and Scott Broughton, from Roca Mines Inc., were incredibly supportive and provided complete access to the mine site and a roof over my head for two field seasons. Other financial contributors include Geoscience BC and the Society of Economic Geologists.

Re-Os geochronology was completed at the University of Alberta under the direction of Rob Creaser. Guangcheng Chen supervised the U-Pb geochronology portion of the project and Larry Heaman provided his valuable insight. All of the staff at the University of Alberta were instrumental and incredibly helpful.

Cliff Taylor at the Unites States Geologic Survey provided geochemical data for porphyry deposits in Idaho and Montana. Other unpublished geochemical data was provided by Dave Sinclair at the Geological Survey of Canada.

My favorite aspect of the project was the great cast of characters that I got to meet along the way. Most notably: Jack Denny, Paul Ransom, Frank O' Grady, John Baker, Terry Macaulay, Nick Carter, Bob Thompson, Don Davidson, Mike Middleton, Dave Melling, and Brian Meyer. I sincerely thank those mentioned above and the entire Roca team for making my summers so memorable.

My fellow graduate students also contributed a great deal to the project. Most notably: Jamie Kraft, Hilary Corlett, Suzie Byron, and Bronwen Wallace. Lucy—thank you for our cornish pasty eating, dinosaur finding, rollercoaster riding, coffee drinking, and road-tripping adventures. And for the great lunches you are the best sandwich maker.

Table of Contents

List of Figur List of Table List of Symb	res es bols	3 6 7
1.0 Introduc	tion	8
2.0 Age, Geo Porphyr	ochemical, and Fluid Characteristics of the MAX y Mo Deposit	13
2.1 H	listorical Background	13
2.2 R	egional Geology	16
2.3 G	eology of the MAX Porphyry Mo deposit	20
	 2.3.1 Intrusive Phases 2.3.2 Alteration 2.3.3 Mo Mineralization 2.3.4 W Mineralization 2.3.5 Pb-Zn-Ag Mineralization 	20 26 35 42 43
2.4 A	nalytical Methods	45
	2.4.1 Lithogeochemical Methods 2.4.2 Re–Os Geochronology Methods 2.4.3 U–Pb Geochronology Methods 2.4.4 Fluid Inclusion Methods	45 47 49 52
2.5 R	esults	52
	2.5.1 Lithogeochemistry Results 2.5.2 Geochronology Results 2.5.3 Fluid Inclusion Results	52 59 68
3.0 Discussio	Dn	76
3.1 L	ithogeochemistry Discussion	76
3.2 P	orphyry Mo Classification	79
3.3 G	eochronology Discussion	83
3.4 F	luid Inclusion Discussion	85
	 3.4.1 Fluid Inclusion Pressure Correction 3.4.2 Fluid Evolution 3.4.3 Fluid Sources 3.4.4 Fluid Characteristics of Porphyry Deposits 3.4.5 Link Between Porphyry Mo and Pb-Zn-Ag veins 	85 87 89 89 92

3.5 Comparison With Other BC Porphyry Mo Dep	oosits 94
3.6 Comparison with Porphyry Mo Deposits in the Idaho–Montana Mineral Belt	e 96
3.7 Implications for Late-Cretaceous Magmatism Kootenay Arc	in the 98
3.8 Mineral Exploration Implications	101
4.0 Conclusions	104
5.0 References	107
Appendix A: Sample Description and Location	122
Appendix B: U–Pb Results	130
Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data	138
Appendix D: Lithogeochemistry	
Appendix E: Selected Petrographic Descriptions	

Figure List

Figure 1. Map of major porphyry Mo deposits in North America	p. 9
Figure 2. Map showing the position of MAX relative to British Columbia's major tectonic belts	p. 11
Figure 3. Local geology map of Trout Lake	p. 15
Figure 4. Simplified geology plan of MAX and Mo contours	p. 17
Figure 5. Regional geologic setting of the MAX deposit	р. 19
Figure 6. Photos of intrusive phases	p. 21
Figure 7. Photomicrographs of important microscopic features	р. 22
Figure 8. Schematic sketch of underground ore face at 920L	р. 25
Figure 9. Photos of igneous features	р. 26
Figure 10. Xenolith photos	р. 27
Figure 11. Fault photos and evidence for complex crosscutting relationships between magmatic and hydrothermal activity	p. 28
Figure 12. Photo of crosscutting magmatic–hydrothermal features	p. 29
Figure 13. MAX geologic cross section and generalized alteration distribution	p. 30
Figure 14. Potassic, phyllic, and biotite hornfels alteration assemblage photos	p. 31
Figure 15. Propylitic and skarn alteration photos	p. 33
Figure 16. Skarn alteration photos	р. 3 4
Figure 17. Molybdenite photos	p. 36
Figure 18. Reflected light photomicrographs of sulphide textures and mineral associations	p. 3 7
Figure 19. Unidirectional solidification texture photos	p. 39

Figure 20. Unidirectional solidification texture photos	p. 40
Figure 21. Unidirectional solidifcation textures photos in core	p. 41
Figure 22. Scheelite photos	p. 43
Figure 23. Pb-Zn-Ag photos	p. 45
Figure 24. Paragenetic sequence summary	p. 46
Figure 25. Total alkalis vs. silica diagram	p. 53
Figure 26. Harker variation diagrams plotting major element oxide (wt. %) vs. SiO2 (wt. %)	p. 55
Figure 27. REE diagram of altered and unaltered granodiorite dikes	p. 57
Figure 28. REE diagram of MAX intrusive phases	p. 57
Figure 29. Extended trace element diagram of MAX intrusive phases	p. 58
Figure 30. REE diagram of Kuskanax, Galena Bay, and MAX intrusive phases	p. 58
Figure 31. Concordia diagram for sample TL201 (all zircons)	p. 66
Figure 32. Concordia diagram for sample TL201 (selected zircons)	p. 66
Figure 33. Concordia diagram for sample TL202 (all zircons)	p. 67
Figure 34. Concordia diagram for sample TL202 (select zircons)	p. 67
Figure 35. Fluid inclusion photomicrographs	p. 70
Figure 36. Fluid inclusion data histograms	p. 73
Figure 37. Scatter plot of salinity (wt. % NaCL equiv.) and homogenization temperature for all fluid inclusion data	p. 76
Figure 38. Granite discrimination diagram showing tectonic affinity of Jurassic–Cretaceous intrusions in southeast British Columbia	p. 77
Figure 39. REE diagram comparing MAX and similar porphyry Mo deposits in Idaho and Montana	p. 80

Figure 40. REE diagram comparing MAX and other porphyry Mo deposits	p. 80
Figure 41. Geochronology summary diagram	p. 84
Figure 42. Granite discrimination diagram comparing tectonic affinity of porphyry Mo deposits	p. 97
Figure 43. Geologic cross section of MAX showing sampling location of fluid inclusion, geochronology, and geochemistry samples	p. 129

Table List

Table 1. Re–Os data for three molybdenite samples	p. 60
Table 2. U–Pb data for selected zircons from sample TL201 (see text)	p. 62
Table 3. U–Pb data for selected zircons from sample TL202 (see text)	p. 64
Table 4. Summary table of fluid inclusion results	p. 72

Symbol List

Symbol	Description	Symbol	Description
K _{57.5}	wt.% of K_2O at 57.5% SiO_2	Ро	Pyrrhotite
°C	Degrees Celsius	ppb	Parts per billion
Ар	Aplite	ppm	Parts per million
BGd	Biotite granodiorite	P-T-X	Pressure-temperaure- composition
Bhorn	Biotite hornfels	Ру	Pyrite
Biot	Biotite	Qtz	Quartz
BQtzD	Biotite quartz diorite	REE	Rare earth element
BTon	Biotite tonalite	s	Seconds
Chl	Chlorite	Spha	Sphalerite
cm	Centimeter	Te	Eutectic temperature
Ср	Chalcopyrite	Th _{CO2 L-V(L)}	Homogenization temperature of liquid and vapour CO_2 to the liquid phase
cps	Counts per second	$Th_{total(L)}$	Total homogenization temperature to liquid phase
equiv.	Equivalent	Ti	Titanite
Fsd	Feldspar	Tm _(clath)	Clathrate melting temperature
Fig.	Figure	Tm _(CO2)	Melting temperature of CO ₂
fO ₂	Oxygen fugacity	Tm _(ice)	Melting temperature of water
Gal	Galena	Tron	Trondhjemite
HREE	Heavy rare earth element	UST	Unidirectional solidification texture
ICP-MS	Inductively coupled mass spectrometry	wt.%	Weight percent
INAA	Instrumental neutron activation analysis	X _{CO2}	CO_2 composition
IUGS	International Union of Geological Sciences	XRD	X-ray diffraction
kbars	Kilobars	yr.	Year
km	Kilometer	μm	Micrometer
LREE	Light rare earth element	σ	Standard deviation
m	Meter	ρ	Density
Ma	Million years ago		
MC-ICPMS	Multi-collector inductively coupled mass spectrometry		
Musc	Muscovite		
n	Number		
Plag	Plagioclase		

1.0 Introduction

The MAX porphyry Mo deposit is located on the north slope of Trout Mountain, 5 km west of Trout Lake village, southeastern British Columbia (Fig. 1). Molybdenum mineralization is genetically associated with the Late Cretaceous Trout Lake stock (80.2 ± 1.0 Ma) and a well developed quartz vein stockwork. Intrusive phases range in composition from granodiorite–tonalite– quartz diorite and have intruded phyllite, schist, and marble of the Lardeau Group at the northern end of the Kootenay Arc. Previous studies focused on mapping alteration assemblages (Boyle and Leitch, 1983), identifying structural controls on Mo mineralization (Linnen and Williams-Jones, 1987), and determining the chemical evolution of mineralized fluids (Linnen and Williams-Jones, 1990). The current study builds on previous work by placing these observations within a geochronologic framework.

Porphyry deposits are defined by the presence of: a source intrusion, a network of quartz veins, distinct zones of hydrothermal alteration, and significant quantities of economic minerals (Titley and Hicks, 1966). Production in the Copper Mountain District (British Columbia) began in 1920 and marked the beginning of porphyry deposit exploitation in Canada. Since that time, Canadian porphyry deposits have become increasingly important sources of Cu, Au, and Mo. As a result of their economic importance, a large volume of scientific literature has been produced that has identified many of the key processes responsible for porphyry deposit formation. Complex crosscutting relationships between the source intrusion, ore mineralization, and alteration assemblages have been well documented. While the qualititative relationship between igneous and hydrothermal activity has been recognized, the exact timing of these features remains poorly understood. This is due in large part to the challenges associated with obtaining high-precision geochronology.



Figure 1. Map showing location of major porphyry Mo deposits in North America (modified from Westra and Keith, 1981). Cannivan Gulch, Thompson Creek, and White Cloud are deposits within the Idaho-Montana porphyry belt. Henderson, Mount Emmons, and Climax are some of the largest porphyry Mo deposits in the world and are located within the Colorado mineral belt. Approximate deposit ages are summarized from Soregaroli and Brown (1976), Hudson et al. (1979), White et al. (1981), Keith and Shanks (1988), Taylor et al. (2007), and Klemm et al. (2008).

Recent advances in geochronology are now allowing researchers to identify discrete mineralizing events that were previously unrecognized. Giant porphyry copper deposits in South America, such as El Teniente, Rio Blanco, and Escondida, are now known to possess magmatic-hydrothermal histories that span >1 million years (Richards et al., 1999; Maksaev et al., 2004; Padilla-Garza et al., 2004, Deckart et al., 2005). Similar time spans were also identified at large porphyry Mo deposits, such as Endako, British Columbia (Selby and Creaser, 2001). Suitable geochronometers must possess high closure temperatures to resist resetting during the multiple hydrothermal alteration episodes that are typical of these large deposits. The low closure temperature of the K–Ar system makes this geochronometer particularly vulnerable to resetting (Faure, 1986; McDougall and Harrison, 1988). Hedenquist and Richards (1998) proposed that smaller porphyry deposits, such as MAX, do not suffer from these overprinting effects and may be amenable to precise geochronologic study. The primary focus of the current study is to integrate U–Pb, Re–Os, and Ar–Ar geochronology in order to develop a temporal framework for the MAX deposit. U-Pb zircon dating is used constrain the time span of igneous activity; Ar-Ar dating of muscovite and biotite is used to determine the duration of hydrothermal activity; and Re–Os is used to directly date Mo mineralizing events. This framework is then used to aid interpretation of lithogeochemistry and fluid inclusion studies.

Many porphyry deposits are spatially and in some cases genetically related to epithermal, skarn, and Pb-Zn-Ag vein deposits (Ray et al., 1995; Hedenquist et al., 1998; Heinrich et al., 2004; Sidorov, 2006). Porphyry Mo districts such as the Colorado Mineral Belt, Idaho–Montana Mineral Belt, and most British Columbia porphyry Mo deposits (Fig. 2) are spatially associated with late Pb-Zn-Ag veins (Soregaroli and Sutherland Brown, 1976; Seedorff, 1998; Worthington, 2007). These distal veins extend the hydrothermal footprint of porphyry deposits and are useful vectors towards porphyry mineralization. The MAX deposit is genetically related to W skarn lenses and spatially related to Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins. The second major focus of this current study is to test whether these peripheral base-



Figure 2. Map showing the location of MAX and other porphyry Mo deposits relative to British Columbia's major tectonic belts (modified from Wheeler and McFeely, 1991). Most porphyry Mo deposits in British Columbia are located in the Intermontane Belt. Deposit ages are summarized from Soregaroli and Brown (1976) and Hudson et al. (1979).

and precious-metal deposits are genetically related to MAX. Fluid chemistry from Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins is evaluated and compared through petrography and fluid inclusion microthermometry.

Porphyry Mo deposits can be classified into two broad types: (1) high grade, rift related, fluorine-rich deposits associated with alkali-calcic intrusions, and (2) low grade, subduction related, fluorine-poor deposits associated with calc-alkaline intrusions (Carten et al., 1997). Scientific literature has traditionally focused on the first porphyry Mo deposit type as a result of their greater economic importance. The current study on the MAX will help fill the knowledge gap by developing a metallogenic model for the second porphyry Mo deposit type through integration of geochronology, lithogeochemistry, and fluid chemistry.

Significant differences between porphyry Cu (±Au) and porphyry Mo deposits warrants separate treatment of these two deposit types. Excellent research papers reviewing porphyry Mo deposits include: Soregaroli (1975), Soregaroli and Sutherland Brown (1976), Carter (1981), Westra and Keith (1981), White et al. (1981), Griffiths and Godwin (1983), Kirkham and Sinclair (1984), Steininger (1985), Stein (1988), Carten et al. (1988), Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990), Darling (1994), Wallace (1995), Seedorff et al. (2005), and Worthington (2007).

2.0 Age, Geochemistry, and Fluid Characteristics of the MAX Porphyry Mo Deposit, Southeast British Columbia

2.1 Historical Background

The following historical account of mineral exploration activities around Trout Lake is summarized from Brock (1904), Emmens (1914), Walker et al. (1929), Fyles and Eastwood (1962), and Parent (2001). Kootenay mineral exploration efforts occurred simultaneously with the construction of the transcontinental railway. Mining was initially limited to placer deposits but was soon followed by lode mining after establishment of the Bluebell mine in 1882. The completion of the railway and development of the Revelstoke smelter (1890) spurred mineral exploration in and around Trout Lake. Claims were staked as early as 1890, and included the now famous Silver Cup showing. Silver and gold were the minerals of economic interest, and Trout Lake village grew to become a major mining hub in the Kootenay area.

Successful mining operations at Silver Cup and the other Ag prospects on Silver Cup Ridge stimulated mineral exploration across the valley onto Trout Mountain. In 1897, the Lucky Boy Pb-Zn-Ag claim was staked. Mineralization at this deposit is hosted by quartz veins that crosscut marble, schist, and quartzite of the Lardeau Group. Mining at Lucky Boy began in the early 1900s and continued until 1917. Underground workings include a network of shafts and adits that extend 60 m below surface. Other Trout Mountain Ag producers at this time included Copper Chief and Horseshoe.

World War 2 increased the demand for base metals and revitalized

Lawley, 13

the Kootenay mining industry. Tungsten, lead, and zinc became the principal minerals of economic interest. Abandoned operations, such as the Silver Cup and Lucky Boy mines, were re-opened. Lucky Boy became a tungsten producer with scheelite primarily hosted within pyrrhotite-garnet-clinopyroxene skarn and minor amounts hosted by quartz veins. After the war, mining operations became dormant and very little exploration activity occurred until the 1970s.

Molybdenite was first reported on Trout Mountain in 1917 but was not at that time considered a mineral of economic interest (Walker et al., 1929). Mineral claims, that now incorporate the MAX, changed ownership until the mid 1970s, at which point, Newmont Mining Corporation of Canada entered a joint venture with Esso Minerals Canada to gain control of the property. In 1977, the discovery hole indicated a sizeable molybdenum deposit at depth and prompted the development of an underground exploration program. The following year, a two kilometer adit was driven into the north side of Trout Mountain, which was supplemented by 22,000 m of underground diamond drilling and bulk sampling of underground workings. Exploration and development was halted at the Trout Lake property during the early 1980s due to the fall of molybdenum prices. In 2003, Roca Mines Incorporated acquired the Trout Lake property and renamed it the MAX deposit. The MAX contains 280,000 tonnes at 1.95% MoS_2 within a much larger and lower grade resource of 42,940,000 tonnes at 0.21% MoS₂ (Macauley, 2004). Production at the MAX began in the fall of 2007.



Figure 3. Local geology map west of Trout Lake (UTM grid NAD 27, zone 11). The Trout Lake stock has intruded phyllite-schist and marble of the Lardeau Group. Note the location of the MAX to nearby Pb-Zn-Ag deposits (modified from Read and Wheeler, 1975).

2.2 Regional Geology

MAX is situated at the northern end of the Kootenay Arc. This complicated structural belt has been studied by several authors (e.g., Archibald et al., 1983; 1984; Smith and Gehrels, 1992; Colpron and Price, 1995; Ghosh, 1995). Mo mineralization is hosted within the Trout Lake stock, which intruded phyllite, schist, and marble of the Paleozoic Lardeau Group (Fig. 3). From bottom to top, the Lardeau Group consists of the Index, Triune, Ajax, Sharon Creek, Jowett, and Broadview Formations. Each formation within the Lardeau Group is interpreted to be conformable and represents an upright stratigraphic sequence (Fyles and Eastwood, 1962). The Lardeau Group overlies the Early Cambrian Badshot Formation and is unconformably overlain by the Late Mississippian Milford Group (Read and Wheeler, 1975). These two bounding units constrain the age of the Lardeau Group to between post-Early Cambrian and pre-Late Mississippian. Broadview Formation schist, phyllite, and marble comprise the country rock surrounding the Trout Lake stock (Read and Wheeler, 1975). Paleozoic metamorphism is almost entirely overprinted by Jurassic deformation that has produced the dominant northwest fabric of the metasedimentary rocks. Further south, in the central Kootenay Arc, K–Ar dates have been reset by a Paleocene metamorphic event (Matthews, 1983). This late metamorphic event has not been recognized at Trout Lake.

Psutka et al. (1982) delineated several northwest- and north-trending faults that truncate the MAX deposit. The Z fault bounds the deposit on the eastern side and is of most significance because it appears to post-date and offset



Figure 4. (a) Geology plan at adit level with mine grid. Section and reference lines correspond to Fig. 13; (b) Mo contoured at different levels in order to depict Mo distribution with depth. Note, adit is projected for levels other than 960L (modified from Boyle and Parliament, 1983).

mineralization. This fault is interpreted to be a normal, east-side down, subvertical fault with displacement on the order of 100s of meters based on diamond drilling intersections at depth. Map patterns at adit level suggest the Z fault may also have been active as a right-lateral strike-slip fault (Fig. 4). The Ethel fault bounds the deposit on the western side and is also interpreted to be a normal fault. Displacement estimates are uncertain because of the lack of a distinct marker horizon within the Broadview Formation. The Trout Lake stock itself is interpreted to be post-kinematic based on the lack of metamorphic textures within the stock and the undeformed shape of its thermal aureole.

The Trout Lake stock is one of a series of Jurassic to Cretaceous calcalkaline intrusions within southeastern British Columbia (Fig. 5). Approximately 5 km south of the MAX deposit is the Jurassic (178 ± 5 Ma) quartz-monzonitic Kuskanax batholith (Parrish and Wheeler, 1983). A slightly younger Jurassic stock (161.6 ± 0.5 Ma) intruded the northern margin of the Kuskanax Batholith and marks the end of deformation within the Kootenay Arc (Parrish and Armstrong, 1987). Approximately 35 km north of Trout Lake is the Middle Cretaceous Battle Range batholith and a southeast-trending belt of similar aged batholiths that include the Bugaboo and Horsethief Creek (Brandon and Lambert, 1993). These intrusive bodies are also associated with molybdenite mineralization although there are currently no other molybdenum producers in the area.



Figure 5. Regional geologic setting of the MAX deposit (UTM grid NAD 27, Zone 11; modified from Massey et al., 2005).

2.3 Geology of the MAX Porphyry Mo Deposit

2.3.1 Intrusive Phases

The MAX deposit possesses at least five distinct intrusive phases (Fig. 6). Igneous textures, mineralogy, and appearance are variable due, in part, to overprinting hydrothermal alteration. Additional intrusive phases may be identified with future mine development and exploration drilling. All intrusive phases have been classified according to the International Union of Geological Sciences scheme (Le Maitre, 2002). Modal mineralogy was estimated during petrography that is summarized in Appendix E.

Biotite granodiorite is the most abundant phase and is host to the majority of molybdenite mineralization. Mineralized quartz veins both crosscut and are crosscut by granodiorite dikes. Igneous textures vary from porphyritic to equigranular and massive to foliated. Quartz phenocrysts are common and range in size from 2 to 5 mm. Concentrically zoned plagioclase phenocrysts are observed locally (Fig. 7a). Dikes vary in color from white and black to light gray. Primary igneous minerals in typical order of abundance include plagioclase, quartz, K feldspar, and biotite. Secondary minerals include chlorite, muscovite, biotite, titanite, epidote, rutile, calcite, pyrite, and molybdenite. Biotite granodiorite dikes possess the most textural and mineralogical variability compared to the other intrusive phases. Dikes can be traced over 2 km of vertical extent and tend to coalesce at depth.

Narrow biotite tonalite dikes are the second most abundant phase at MAX.



Figure 6. (a) Biotite granodiorite (BGd)–biotite tonalite (BTon) contact; (b) biotite quartz diorite (BQtzD)–biotite tonalite contact; (c) biotite tonalite– trondhjemite (Tron) contact; (d) aplite (Ap) dike crosscutting biotite granodiorite; (e) aplite dike crosscutting biotite granodiorite; (f) aplite dike crosscutting biotite tonalite; (g) biotite quartz diorite dike crosscutting biotite granodiorite; (h) biotite granodiorite–biottie quartz diorite contact



Figure 7. Transmitted light photomicrographs of: (a) concentrically-zoned and twinned plagioclase (Plag). Note the minor sericite alteration at the margin and peripheral to plagioclase phenocryst (crossed polars); (b) micrographic texture in aplite dike (crossed polars); (c) titanite (Ti)-muscovite (Musc)-chlorite (Chl) pseudomorphing biotite (Biot); (d) coarse muscovite replacement of plagioclase within intensely phyllic altered dike (crossed polars); (e) muscovite–molybdenite (Mo) intergrowths. Plagioclase is slightly replaced by sericite and quartz (Qtz) is interstial (crossed polars); (f) Molybdenite–biotite intergrowths; plagioclase and quartz are interstial.

Biotite tonalite dikes are porphyritic, dark-gray, massive, and typically crosscut granodiorite. Quartz phenocrysts are similar in appearance to those within granodiorite and typically range in size from 2 to 5 mm. Mineralized quartz veins both crosscut and are crosscut by biotite tonalite dikes. The decreased abundance of K feldspar and striking dark-gray color warrants the biotite tonalite dikes being classified as a separate phase. Primary igneous minerals in typical order of abundance include plagioclase, quartz, biotite, and K feldspar. Secondary minerals include chlorite, titanite, and epidote.

Aplite dikes are another abundant intrusive phase at MAX. These dikes are typically narrow (<1 m), fine grained, equigranular, and massive. Disseminated molybdenite rosettes are locally observed, and rare pyrite is present in more altered examples. Graphic and micrographic textures are a ubiquitous igneous texture in this phase (Fig. 7b). Many underground exposures of aplite are gradational between igneous dikes and quartz + feldspar veins. A continuum between hydrothermal and igneous phases has been observed at other porphyry Mo deposits (White et al., 1981; Seedorff, 1988). Primary igneous minerals in typical order of abundance include quartz, K feldspar, plagioclase, muscovite, garnet. The lack of biotite, finer grained appearance, cream color, and increased abundance of K feldspar distinguish this phase from the others.

Recent drilling has intersected two additional intrusive phases that have an extremely restricted distribution. Five narrow biotite quartz diorite dikes have been intersected that are visually distinct. White plagioclase phenocrysts are scattered within a black biotite-rich groundmass. Primary igneous minerals in order of abundance include biotite (~30%), plagioclase, quartz, and K feldspar. Secondary minerals include chlorite, muscovite, biotite, epidote, titanite, calcite, and pyrite. Biotite quartz diorite dikes have been observed crosscutting biotite tonalite and biotite granodiorite dikes, and are in turn crosscut by mineralized quartz veins.

Trondhjemite dikes are the fifth and least abundant intrusive phase at MAX. Le Maitre et al. (2002) suggests using the term "trondhjemite" for rocks with tonalite modal compositions that contain an insignificant mafic component (i.e., <10% mafic minerals). White plagioclase phenocrysts, the absence of biotite, and light gray color distinguish this phase from the more abundant biotite tonalite dikes. Major (e.g., enriched in Na₂O) and trace element geochemistry of this intrusive phases also distinguishes it from other MAX phases (see below). Primary igneous minerals in order of average abundance include plagioclase, quartz, and K feldspar. Trondhjemite dikes have been observed crosscutting biotite tonalite dikes and are in turn crosscut by mineralized quartz veins. Future drilling and underground development may expose additional examples of these restricted phases and may allow better assessment of their significance. An example of the complex temporal relationships between dikes and veins is represented by a schematic sketch of an underground face on 920L (Fig. 8).

Excellent exposure in underground workings provides a window into magmatic process (Figs. 9–10). Most intrusive–country rock contacts exhibit evidence of both injection and permeation (Fig. 8). Angular fragments of biotite hornfels and altered hornfels have been observed within all intrusive phases.

These xenoliths indicate that hydrothermal alteration locally took place before emplacement of dikes. Angular fragments and resorbed mineralized quartz vein xenoliths have also been observed entrained within granodiorite dikes. Biotite granodiorite dikes locally become increasingly biotite rich towards dike–country rock contacts. These gradational contacts indicate that assimilation of the country rock took place, and are commonly referred to as permeation textures (Winter, 2001). Enclaves provide further evidence of mixing and assimilation. Sheared fragments of biotite hornfels and schlieren are commonly observed in all intrusive



Figure 8. Schematic drawing of underground ore face at 920L. Note complex crosscutting relationships between dikes and quartz veins. Intrusive–country contacts range in texture from injected to permeated. Molybdenite and feldspar crystals grow inward from quartz vein margins.

phases. Biotite tonalite enclaves have also been observed within aplite and granodiorite dikes. Magmatic textures and complex crosscutting relationships provide evidence that hydrothermal alteration, Mo mineralization, and magmatic activity are closely related in time and space (Figs. 11 and 12).

2.3.2 Alteration

Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) completed a comprehensive study on MAX alteration assemblages that broadly correspond to the model developed by Lowell and Guilbert (1970). Alteration assemblages identified by this author generally coincide with those of Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) and are



Figure 9. (a) Aplite dike crosscutting biotite granodiorite (BGd) in underground exposure at 960L. Round enclaves of biotite tonalite (BTon) are enclosed within aplite dike (Ap); (b) biotite granodiorite dike crosscutting thick Mo-bearing quartz (Qtz) vein with subangular Mo-bearing quartz vein xenolith. based on petrography and observations made in underground workings. Quartz, molybdenite, K feldspar/plagioclase, and muscovite have been contoured to summarize the distribution of alteration assemblages in Figure 13 (Boyle and Leitch, 1983).

An elliptical zone of strongly-developed biotite hornfels is localized around the Trout Lake stock. Biotite hornfels is more massive, coarser grained, and more biotite-rich than surrounding Lardeau Group phyllite and schist (Fig.



Figure 10. (a) Sub-angluar biotite granodiorite xenolith (BGd) within aplite dike (Ap) crosscutting phyllic-altered biotite hornfels (BHorn); (c) angular biotite hornfels xenolith within veined biotite granodiorite dike.

Lawley, 27

14). At the adit level, the limit of biotite hornfels roughly corresponds with the Z fault. Secondary minerals associated with the hornfels include biotite, quartz, muscovite, and rare andalusite. Biotite hornfels overprints regional metamorphism and is overprinted by potassic, phyllic, and propylitic alteration associated with the MAX hydrothermal system.



Figure 11. (a) Normal faults, interpreted to be splays off the Z-fault, displace Mo-bearing quartz veins in biotite hornfels (BHorn). Post-mineral faults are commonly observed throughout the deposit; (b) a close temporal relationship between between magmatic and hydrothermal activity is inferred from the complex crosscutting relationships between biotite granodiorite dikes (BGd) and quartz veins (Qtz). (c) pseudotachylite separates silicified country rock from Mo-bearing quartz vein; (d) Ethel fault bounds the deposit on the west side and contains silicified fragments of the Trout Lake stock within pseudotachylite. Intermineral faults, such as the Ethel and Z fault, may have been important localization mechanisms for the emplacement of the Trout Lake stock

Potassic alteration is characterized by biotite + K feldspar flooding and is most strongly developed within the high-grade zone (Fig. 14). Silicic alteration, characterized by quartz flooding and increased quartz vein density, is also most strongly developed within the high-grade zone. Quartz flooding is commonly observed crosscutting potassic altered rocks; however, narrow potassically altered dikes can also be observed crosscutting intense silicic alteration. The intimate relationship between silicic and potassic alteration with Mo mineralization suggests that all three events were coeval. Potassic alteration continues to depth,



Figure 12. Underground expsoure at 960L providing an example of the complex crosscutting relationships between biotite granodiorite (BGd) dikes and quartz (Qtz) veins within biotite hornfels (BHorn). Early quartz sweats (1) within the Lardeau Group are always barren and are likely related to Jurassic deformation. Variably-oriented Mo-bearing quartz veins (2 and 3) form a complex stockwork. A biotite granodiorite dike (4) intrudes into the medial portion of a Mo-bearing quartz vein (3) and is subsequently crosscut by a Mo-bearing quartz vein (5).



Figure 13. Geologic cross section of MAX with smaller cross sections showing generalized XRD alteration patterns (modified from Boyle and Leitch, 1983). See Fig. 4 for section and reference line location in plan.

Lawley, 30



Figure 14. (a) Potassic-altered biotite granodiorite (BGd) dike (biotitized) overprinted by late propylitic alteration associated with quartz vein; (b) biotite granodiorite from high grade-zone stained with sodium cobaltnitrite to show extent of K feldspar flooding (yellow); (c) phyllic alteration halo around quartz vein overprinting biotite hornfels (BHorn); (d) biotite hornfels crosscut by mineralized stockwork and locally overprinted by phyllic alteration; (e) phyllic altered biotite granodiorite; (f) zoned alteration halo around quartz vein. Coarse muscovite-pyrite-calcite alteration grades into chlorite-dominated alteration.

whereas silicic alteration is limited to the apex of the high-grade dike.

Phyllic alteration, characterized by muscovite ± pyrite ± calcite, is widely distributed and locally pervasive (Fig. 14). Muscovite–molybdenite intergrowths are a common feature in zones of pervasive phyllic alteration. Areas peripheral to the high-grade zone have typically undergone intense and pervasive phyllic alteration. Petrographic examination reveals that coarse-grained muscovite replacement of biotite is accompanied by fine-grained muscovite replacement of feldspars (Fig. 7). Phyllic alteration halos around mineralized quartz veins overprint potassic and silicic alteration assemblages.

Late propylitic alteration is widely distributed and is characterized by chlorite ± epidote ± muscovite ± calcite ± titanite ± pyrite. Biotite in all samples has undergone partial replacement by chlorite-epidote-muscovite-titanite. Intense propylitic alteration is rare, and is exclusively localized along Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing quartz vein margins. Secondary biotite within the biotite hornfels is overprinted by late propylitic alteration (e.g., chlorite). The presence of regional metamorphic chlorite makes it difficult to determine the extent of propylitic alteration overprinting schist and phyllite away from MAX.

Clinopyroxene \pm garnet \pm pyrrhotite \pm calcite \pm wollastonite \pm scheelite skarn is strongly developed along fault zones extending towards the Trout Lake stock and along granodiorite–marble contacts. A continuum of replacement intensity is evident from slightly altered phyllite and schists to completely-replaced massive skarn (Figs. 15 and 16). Foliated skarn typically contains less high-temperature minerals, lower WO₃ grades, and retains the


Figure 15. (a) Propylitic alteration associated with Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing quartz vein overprinting biotite granodiorite (BGd); (b) propylitic alteration halo around quartz vein overprinting biotite granodiorite; (c) coarse diopside and pyrrhotite aggregates within quartz vein crosscutting skarn; (d) locally developed endo-skarn near granodiorite–skarn contact. Note diopside (dark green) and titanite (pink) within quartz vein that crosscuts biotite granodiorite; (e) foliated skarn becomes completely replaced by garnet.

regional metamorphic fabric. Massive skarn is associated with higher WO₃ grades, abundant high-temperature minerals, and is semi-continuous down-dip towards the Trout Lake stock. Garnet and clinopyroxene are locally observed in granodiorite near granodiorite–skarn contacts. This skarn mineralogy is interpreted to be locally developed endo-skarn (Fig. 15).



Figure 16. (a) Garnet-diopside-scheelite skarn. Note how skarn pseudormorphs previously deformed foliation; (b) biotite phyllite being replaced by diopside-epidote skarn around quartz vein; (c) coarse diopside replacing biotite phyllite protolith. Skarn becomes massive where more strongly developed.

2.3.3 Mo Mineralization

Molybdenite is the only mineral of economic interest at the MAX deposit, and is largely hosted within a well developed quartz vein stockwork and several granodiorite dikes (Fig. 17). Fine- to coarse-grained disseminations and rosettes of molybdenite deposited along quartz ± feldspar vein margins are the most common ore textures. Molybdenite is locally observed as radiating fans growing away from quartz vein margins. A high-grade zone is intimately associated with one of several lenticular granodiorite apophyses extending from the much larger biotite granodiorite body at depth. Molybdenite mineralization in this zone is present as coarse-grained disseminations within granodiorite, molybdenite–pyrrhotite intergrowths, and irregular stringers that are oriented parallel to the strike of the dikes and the regional foliation (Fig. 18). Rare chalcopyrite is locally observed associated with pyrrhotite in high-grade zones, and in late Pb-Zn-Ag veins. Highgrade Mo mineralization is restricted to the upper portions of the host dike and becomes progressively less enriched with increasing depth.

Molybdenite is associated with each of the alteration assemblages. Biotite– molybdenite intergrowths are observed in the high-grade and potassic altered core of the deposit. Muscovite–molybdenite intergrowths are widely distributed and correspond to phyllic alteration. These intergrowths are the end-product of two different scenarios: (1) feldspar–molybdenite intergrowths where the feldspar has been completely replaced by muscovite, and (2) muscovite–molybdenite intergrowths where muscovite and molybdenite are coeval. Minor molybdenite disseminations are associated with late propylitic alteration halos along quartz



Figure 17. (a) Molybdenite (Mo)-muscovite (Musc) intergrowths from quartz stockwork crosscutting high-grade zone; (b) molybdenite stringers from high-grade zone crosscutting biotite granodiorite (BGd); (c) molybdenite-rich selvages along quartz (Qtz)-K feldspar (Fsp) vein margin; (d) molybdenite–K feldspar intergrowths in high-grade zone; (e) molybdenite-rich quartz-feldpsar vein crosscut by barren quartz vein within biotite hornfels (BHorn); (f) crosscutting Mo-bearing veins; (g) molybdenite–K feldspar intergrowths; (h) molybdenite–pyrrhotite intergowths .

vein margins. Recent drilling has confirmed the presence of rare molybdenite in peripheral W skarn and Pb-Zn-Ag veins.

The highest Mo grades are positively correlated with the intensity of silicic and potassic alteration (Fig. 13). The decrease in quartz \pm K feldspar vein abundance away from high-grade mineralization likely reflects a reduced fluid flux (Linnen and Williams-Jones, 1987). Sheeted quartz \pm K feldspar veins crosscut irregular molybdenite stringers and are in turn crosscut by variably oriented mineralized quartz \pm K feldspar veins within the stockwork. All



Figure 18. Reflected light photomicrographs of ore vein textures. (a) molybdenite (Mo)–pyrrhotite (Po) intergrowths typical of high-grade zone; (b) pyrite (Py)–molybdenite intergrowths commonly associated with phyllic alteration; (c and d) molybdenite–muscovite (Musc) intergrowths. This texture is typically associated with phyllic alteration

mineralized quartz \pm K feldspar veins crosscut folded quartz sweats within the Broadview Formation, which are most likely the product of Jurassic deformation and predate the intrusion of the Trout Lake stock. This temporal order of quartz veining was used to broadly identify early and late Mo mineralization for the purposes of Re–Os geochronology and fluid inclusion study.

Quartz \pm feldspar (plagioclase and/or K feldspar) veins commonly show evidence of open-space filling and repeated opening and regeneration of mineralized fluids. Euhedral quartz and feldspar crystals growing away from quartz veins margins are commonly observed. Many veins possess multiple molybdenite-rich selvages, which is indicative of multiple fluid flow events. Underground exposures at MAX provide a natural laboratory to observe magmatic–fluid evolution in a porphyry system. Narrow granodiorite dikes can be observed filling the medial portions of mineralized veins, which are in turn crosscut by mineralized quartz veins (Fig. 12). Complex crosscutting relationships between mineralized quartz \pm feldspar veins and granodiorite dikes suggests all events occurred contemporaneously as the source intrusion differentiated at depth (Boyle and Leitch, 1983).

Unidirectional solidification textures (UST) provide further evidence of a rhythmic period of mineralization that is typical of porphyry deposit cupola zones (Figs. 19–21; Shannon et al., 1982; Kirkham and Sinclair, 1988; Lowenstern and Sinclair, 1996). Crenulated quartz and K feldspar veins known as "brain rock" provide an example of a UST (Fig. 19). These textures are interpreted to represent periodic release of volatiles at the top of a cooling magma chamber (Lowenstern



Figure 19. (a) Mo-bearing "brain rock" at the margin of a biotite granodiorite (BGd) dike. Note pyrite (Py)–molybdenite (Mo) intergrowths; (b) undulating Mo stringers in quartz veins (qtz).



Figure 20. (a–e) Unidirectional solidification textures (UST) within biotite hornfels (BHorn) located adjacent to the high-grade zone on 960L. Couplets of undulating biotite granodiorite (BGd) dikes and euhedral quartz (Qtz) crystals record periodic build-up and release of volatiles from the cooling Trout Lake stock.

and Sinclair, 1996). Volatile saturation is a common process in evolved magma systems due, in part, to resurgent boiling. These volatiles accumulate at the tops of magma chambers due to their lower density and cause progressively increasing fluid pressure. During fluid pressure build-up, euhedral quartz and feldspar crystal grow into fluid-filled space (Lowenstern and Sinclair, 1996). Eventually fluid pressure exceeds the lithostatic load and fractures begin to propagate into the



Figure 21. (a–c) Unidirectional solidification textures (UST) in core.

country rock. The fractures rapidly seal with quartz \pm K feldspar \pm molybdenite and allow fluid-pressure to rebuild. During fluid escape, pressure drops drastically and magma becomes pressure quenched into the interstices of euhedral quartz-K feldspar crystals (Lowenstern and Sinclair, 1996). Each euhedral quartz-feldspar and undulating porphyritic couplet represents one cycle of pressure build-up and release (Kirkham and Sinclair, 1988). Unidirectional solidification textures at MAX record dozens of these cycles. Repeated generation of hydrothermal fluids explains the complex nature of the magmatic–hydrothermal system at most porphyry deposits.

2.3.4 W Mineralization

During World War 2, scheelite was mined from Copper Chief and the Lucky Boy dump. Underground workings at both properties are now badly caved and inaccessible. Fyles and Eastwood (1962) describe the scheelite-bearing skarn as a green pyrrhotite-diospide-garnet-bearing unit that grades into buff colored skarn and gray marble. Scheelite within these zones is fine-grained and is visible only with the aid of ultraviolet light. WO₃ grades within these zones can reach 1.62% over 4 feet (Fyles and Eastwood, 1962). Several hundred feet of development were completed at Copper Chief until work stopped in 1943.

Recent drilling by Roca Mines has targeted similar skarn zones adjacent to MAX. Scheelite in these zones is also associated with clinopyroxene \pm garnet \pm pyrrhotite skarn lenses. Skarn is strongly developed in close proximity to major faults and in contact with granodiorite. Scheelite is present as coarse pyramidshaped disseminations and fine grained mono-mineralic stringers (Fig. 22). Quartz veins crosscutting skarn lenses locally possess fine grained disseminated scheelite. The highest WO₃ grades are positively correlated with the most intensely replaced zones and are semi-continuous down-dip towards the Trout Lake stock. Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins locally crosscut mineralized skarn.



Figure 22. (a) Scheelite-bearing skarn viewed under ultraviolet light; (b) coarse-grained scheelite with pyramid-shaped habit.

2.3.5 Pb-Zn-Ag Mineralization

Pb-Zn-Ag veins are present throughout the Kootenay Arc and represent British Columbia's only Pb-Zn-Ag metallogenic province. Fyles (1966) identified two Pb-Zn-Ag deposit types based on their relationship with the surrounding country rocks. Concordant-type deposits are stratiform and commonly associated with calcareous rocks. These deposits are typically interpreted to be premetamorphic (Muraro, 1966). Transgressive-type deposits are associated with narrow quartz veins that crosscut the country rock. The area around MAX possesses both concordant- and discordant-type Pb-Zn-Ag deposits. Trout Lake mineral deposits have been described by a number of authors including Brock (1904), Emmens (1914), Walker et al. (1929), and Fyles (1966). Brock (1904) was the first to recognize that Pb-Zn-Ag deposits could be subdivided into three belts: Lime Dyke, Central, and Southwest. All three belts strike parallel to the regional foliation. Deposits around the Trout Lake stock are situated in the Southwest belt and include: Copper Chief, Horseshoe, Lucky Boy, Ethel, and Craig. Walker et al. (1929) suggested that some of these deposits were related to magmatic fluids.

Very little is known about these deposits. Sinclair (1966) sampled galena ore from 16 deposits in the Kootenay Arc and was able to distinguish two classes of Pb-Zn-Ag deposits based on their lead isotopic composition. The Sullivan ore body belongs to the single-stage group of deposits that are interpreted to have formed in a single U-Th environment through time. A number of deposits record a more complicated history and have been termed multi-stage or anomalous lead deposits. Sinclair (1966) suggested that these deposits may have formed as a result of local melting related to Jurassic–Cretaceous plutonism. Andrew et al. (1984) built on this early work and included additional galena ore samples to expand their results to similar Pb-Zn-Ag deposits in Idaho and Montana.

Recent drilling at MAX has intersected Pb-Zn-Ag veins that are identical in appearance and metallogeny to those described at the nearby Lucky Boy and Copper Chief deposits. Argentiferous galena, sphalerite, tetrahedrite, and rare molybdenite are disseminated within 10 to 30 cm wide quartz veins (Fig. 23). These veins extend to >1 km below the current workings at 960L, and have also been intersected above and peripheral to MAX. Base metal veins are almost exclusively associated with late propylitic alteration. The relative timing of mineralization, magmatic activity, hydrothermal alteration, and paragenetic veins is summarized in Fig. 24.



Figure 23. (a) Reflected light photomicrograph of rare chalcopyrite (Cp) associated with pyrrhotite (Po) in late vein peripheral to MAX; (b) reflected light photomicrograph of pyrite (Py), galena (Gal), and sphalerite (Spha) in late vein peripheral to MAX; (c) typical late Pb-Zn-Ag vein crosscutting biotite granodiorite (BGd) with propylitic alteration.

2.4 Analytical Methods

2.4.1 Lithogeochemical Methods

Lithogeochemistry was completed at Actlabs, in Ancaster, Ontario. A

representative suite (16 samples) of each of the intrusive phases was collected

to deduce host-rock petrogenesis. An additional 4 samples were collected from

nearby Jurassic plutons (e.g., Kuskanax batholith, and Galena Bay stock).

Pervasively-altered dikes representative of each alteration assemblage were





sampled to compare against less-altered intrusive phases. Samples were crushed and pulverized to pass through 150 mesh, and analyzed using a combination of fusion inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) and instrumental neutron activation analysis (INAA). The assay package used was research grade "Code 4E". Detection limits for this assay package are typically in the low ppm and ppb range. Selected samples were split and both aliquots were analyzed as a means of quality control. Difference between sample splits was <0.5 wt. % for major elements and <1 ppm for most trace elements. All geochemical diagrams were plotted using Petrograph (Petrelli et al., 2005).

2.4.2 Re-Os Geochronology Methods

Three molybdenite mineral concentrates were collected in order to determine the duration of mineralizing events at the MAX. One sample of early molybdenite stringers, CL100, was collected from the high-grade ore zone at 920L. Two samples of late molybdenite-rich quartz veins, CL200 and CL300, were collected from the quartz vein stockwork adjacent to and crosscutting the high-grade ore zone. Collectively, these samples represent the oldest and latest Mo mineralizing events within the paragenetic scheme. Molybdenite is a prized geochronometer because of its tendency to incorporate large concentrations of Re and insignificant nonradiogenic Os at the time of crystallization (Stein et al., 2001). This property allows a Re–Os model age to be calculated from the simplified isotope equation:

 $t = \ln({^{187}\text{Os}}{^{/187}\text{Re}} + 1)/\lambda$ Where: t = model age

 $\lambda = {}^{187}$ Re decay constant (1.666 x 10⁻¹¹ yr -¹; Smoliar et al., 1996)

Molybdenite concentrates were generated at the University of Alberta using modified mineral separation techniques that minimized contact with metal. Samples were pulverized with a porcelain disc mill and magnetic minerals were removed using a Frantz isodynamic magnetic separator. Molybdenite was separated using a combination of heavy liquids, and flotation with high-purity water. Final molybdenite concentrates were handpicked under a microscope as a last step in quality control.

¹⁸⁷Re and ¹⁸⁷Os were measured using isotope dilution mass spectrometry and the methods of Selby and Creaser (2004). Mass-dependent fractionation during analysis was corrected by using a mixed tracer solution with a well established ¹⁸⁵Re composition and isotopically normal Os. Samples were equilibrated with the Re–Os tracer using the Carius tube method. Purified Re and Os concentrates were then loaded onto barium-coated Pt filaments and the respective isotopic concentrations were measured using negative thermal ionization mass spectrometry (Creaser et al., 1991). Total procedure blanks are on the order of <5 pg for Re and <2 pg for Os. Re–Os model age errors account for uncertainties in mass spectrometry measurements, spike and standard Re–Os isotopic compositions, calibration of the tracer solution, and uncertainties with the Re–Os decay constant.

2.4.3 U-Pb Geochronology Methods

Thermal ionization mass spectrometry (TIMS) remains the most precise analytical method in U–Pb zircon geochronology. The precision and accuracy of TIMS is currently unequaled at the scale of individual zircon crystals (Cocherie and Robert, 2008). Granitoids that form in arc environments are the result of complex melting and emplacement histories (Richards and Kerrich, 2007). Zircon crystals record this complex history within distinct zones. Each zone represents a period of zircon growth and potentially records a different U–Pb isotopic composition. Conventional TIMS is unable to resolve zoned zircons because the entire mineral is typically digested. Laser ablation multi-collector inductively coupled mass spectrometry (LA-MC-ICP-MS) provides a possible alternative for dating complexly zoned zircons because of its capability to analyze 30–40 µm domains within individual zircons. The greater resolution of LA-MC-ICP-MS comes at the expense of precision, which is less than provided by TIMS.

Previous U–Pb geochronological studies of porphyry deposits have been plagued by complexly zoned zircons that hinder interpretation of the magma's crystallization age (e.g., Richards et al., 1999; Scott et al., 2008). This inherent feature of the zircon geochronometer was avoided in the present study by using the University of Alberta's Nu Instruments Plasma multi-collector inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer (MC-ICP-MS) coupled with a New Wave Research UP213 laser ablation system. This system allows simultaneous measurement of ²³⁸U, ²³⁵U, ²⁰⁷Pb, ²⁰⁶Pb, ²⁰⁵Tl, ²⁰⁴Hg, ²⁰⁴Pb, ²⁰³Tl, and ²⁰²Hg. Zircon mineral separates were prepared using traditional mineral separation techniques that include: crushing, pulverizing, Wilfley table, heavy liquid, magnetic separation, and hand picking. Zircon crystals were then mounted in epoxy pucks and polished.

Analytical methods and corrections are briefly described here and are summarized from Simonetti et al. (2005). Each analysis consists of 30 s of laser ablation and is followed by a period with no laser firing in order to purge the sample cloud from the chamber and prepare for the next analysis. Ablated material is then carried by He gas to the MC-ICP-MS. Spot sizes ranged from 30 to 40 μ m depending on the zircon size.

Prior to any analysis a 30 s blank was measured. Blank measurements were repeated every 50 analyses in order to measure the ²⁰⁴(Pb or Hg) contribution. After analyzing 12 MAX zircons, an in-house zircon standard (LH94-15) was analyzed. This standard–sample–standard bracketing technique allows instrumental drift to be measured and corrected for. Instrumental mass bias is an inherent feature of mass spectrometry due to mass-dependent fractionation during ionization. ²⁰⁵Tl/²⁰³Tl can be used to correct Pb mass fractionation by assuming fractionation per mass unit is constant. Prior to analysis, the ICP source was doped with a ~1 ppb Tl solution. Pb isotope ratios are then corrected using the difference between measured ²⁰⁵Tl/²⁰³Tl values before and after analysis.

Common-Pb is an important variable that must be controlled in any U–Pb geochronology study. Sources of common-Pb vary from the epoxy puck, carrier gas, isobaric interferences produced during laser ablation, or the zircon itself. Each analysis was corrected for common-Pb by using the projected age of the

mineral and the corresponding initial Pb isotopic compositions taken from the two-stage evolution model of Stacey and Kramers (1975). Because MAX zircons contained extremely-low concentrations of common-Pb, the correction has minimal impact on the calculated dates.

Precision and accuracy can be greatly improved through proper sample selection. Zircons with obvious cracks or inclusions were avoided. Zoned zircons were analyzed more than once, where possible, to identify the U/Pb isotope ratios of the core and rim component. In total, 101 zircons were ablated from sample TL201, and 107 zircons were ablated from sample TL202. Concordia diagrams and ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U weighted average ages were calculated using ISOPLOT (Ludwig, 1991). ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U weighted average ages are calculated by weighting each ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U age inversely to its analytical error so that ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U ages with the most analytical error have minimal impact on the final weighted average. This method is advantageous because precision if often considered an indicator of measurement quality. Nevertheless, in the case of zircons, large analytical errors are commonly due to low U, and therefore low radiogenic Pb, concentrations, which make precise mass spectrometric measurements difficult. Such zircons, however, are least likely to undergo Pb-loss due to metamictization, and are therefore most likely to preserve undisturbed (accurate) crystallization ages, albeit with low precision. Weighted average ages therefore preferentially weight zircons according to their U contents and potentially bias the dataset towards ages reflecting Pb-loss. This effect was monitored by comparing weighted average ages to their un-weighted equivalent average ages.

2.4.4 Fluid Inclusion Methods

A suite of 6 samples from Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing quartz veins were selected for fluid inclusion analysis. A further 9 samples of Mo-bearing veins from each of the paragenetic vein sets were collected to compare the P-T-X conditions of the hydrothermal fluids. Quartz is the dominant vein gangue mineral and is host to all of the fluid inclusions analyzed. Doubly polished thin sections were prepared and selected chips were analyzed using a Linkham THMSG600 microthermometric stage. Calibration was completed at the beginning and end of study using CO₂ and H₂O standards. Temperature measurements are accurate to $\pm 0.1^{\circ}$ C near or below 0°C and $\pm 1^{\circ}$ C above 100°C. Fluid inclusions were supercooled to -120°C and then heated until total homogenization (Th) of the fluid inclusion. All possible phase changes were recorded during each heating experiment. Sequential freezing was occasionally required to obtain accurate melting temperatures (Haynes, 1985).

2.5 Results

2.5.1 Lithogeochemistry Results

Widespread hydrothermal alteration at MAX makes sampling of unaltered intrusive phases impossible. The effects of the different alteration assemblages is evident in the major element chemistry. Secondary quartz, K feldspar, plagioclase, muscovite, and biotite have a strong impact on major element chemistry and hinder petrogenetic interpretation. In order to minimize the effects of secondary minerals, the least altered examples of each intrusive phases were collected, and strongly altered rocks have been identified on geochemical diagrams.

Total alkalis vs. silica diagrams (TAS) provide a convenient means of comparing major element chemistry between samples (Fig. 25). All samples have been normalized to a volatile free basis by subtracting the weight percent of "loss on ignition" (LOI) and renormalizing SiO_2 and alkalis to the new total. Most of the MAX intrusive phases plot in the granite field of the diagram. Least altered biotite granodiorite and biotite tonalite dikes plot in a tight cluster, whereas aplite dikes possess compositional variability. Three pervasively-altered granodiorite dikes plot away from the other intrusive phases due to varying degrees of silicification. The apparent isolation of the trondhjemite dike, relative to other MAX phases, justifies its classification as a separate intrusive phase (discussed



Figure 25. Scatter plot of total alkalis $(Na_2O + K_2O)$ vs. SiO₂ (modified from Cox et al., 1979).

above) and reflects a large modal proportion of sodic plagioclase.

Harker variation diagrams plot SiO₂ (wt. %) against other major and minor element oxides (wt. %). Unmodified rock suites that are related through fractional crystallization typically exhibit strong correlations between SiO₂ and the other element oxides. Smooth trends can be modeled to better understand fractional crystallization and parent rock composition. Weak correlations are a symptom of several potential processes: hydrothermal alteration, sample heterogeneity, and the combined effects of complex igneous processes (partial melting, fractional crystallization, magma mixing, and crustal contamination). MAX phases exhibit significant scatter even when the most intensely altered dikes are ignored (Fig. 26). The presence of secondary minerals associated with each of the alteration assemblages at MAX best explains the observed scatter in Harker variation diagrams.

The partitioning behavior of trace elements is a function of temperature, pressure, fO_2 , and the bulk chemical composition of the melt and mineral. The majority of trace elements do not strongly partition into the common rock-forming minerals (i.e., quartz, feldspar, pyroxene, olivine, and amphibole). As a result, the abundance and character of accessory minerals exerts a strong control on trace element distribution. Zircon, apatite, and allanite are the dominant accessory phases in MAX intrusive rocks.

Rare earth element (REE) profiles for altered and unaltered biotite granodiorite dikes are indistinguishable (Fig. 27). Biotite granodiorite dikes are all enriched relative to chondrite values and possess gently–dipping slopes





towards the heavy rare earth elements (HREE). Younger biotite tonalite dikes tightly cluster with the REE pattern of granodiorite dikes. Progressively younger aplite dikes exhibit a flatter slope and are typically relatively-enriched in HREE and depleted in light rare earth elements (LREE) compared to biotite granodiorite and biotite tonalite dikes (Fig. 28). Aplite dikes also possess small-negative Eu anomalies that are consistent with plagioclase fractionation. Biotite quartz diorite and trondhjemite dikes also possess distinct REE patterns. Two biotite quartz diorite samples share similar LREE concentrations as granodiorite samples but are enriched in HREE. Trondhjemite dikes can be distinguished from biotite tonalite dikes by the occurrence of abundant sodic-plagioclase phenocrysts and a lightergray color. This later trondhjemite phase also possess a distinct REE pattern that is the most enriched in LREE and possesses a small-negative Eu anomaly.

All MAX phases exhibit similar patterns when plotted on extended trace element diagrams normalized to primitive mantle (Fig. 29). Late aplite dikes possess more fractionated patterns that are typical of late-stage magmatic phases. Granites in arc environments typically possess enriched spikes at U, K, and Pb in combination with negative spikes at Ta, Nb, and Ti.

Four samples from the nearby Galena Bay Stock and Kuskanax Batholith were collected to compare the chemistry of the Trout Lake stock to other nearby intrusive bodies. The trace element concentrations from each of these intrusive bodies is distinct (Fig. 30). Kuskanax batholith REE distributions are enriched relative to chondrite values and possess a weak U-shape. LREE are depleted relative to MAX igneous phases, whereas HREE concentrations are similar to



Figure 27. REE profiles of biotite granodiorite dikes (BGd). Alteration assemblages and intensity have no impact on REE profiles. REE normalized to Cl chondrite values of Sun and McDonough (1989).



Figure 28. REE profiles of all MAX instrusive phases. Note the differences between late-stage aplite dikes and early granodiorite and tonalite dikes. REE normalized to Cl chondrite values of Sun and McDonough (1989).



Figure 29. Extended trace element diagram with all MAX intrusive phases normalized to the primitive mantle values of McDonough and Sun (1995). Enriched spikes at U, K, and Pb, and negative spike at Ta, Nb, and Ti are typical of arc granites.



Figure 30. REE profiles of average MAX biotite granodiorite and biotite tonalite compared to samples of the Kuskanax and Galena Bay plutons. REE normalized to Cl chondrite values of Sun and McDonough (1989).

MAX. Galena Bay stock REE distributions possess a gently–dipping pattern towards the HREE. LREE are similar to MAX igneous phases but possess significantly lower HREE concentrations. The dissimilarity of these trace element patterns to MAX suggests that they are not genetically related.

2.5.2 Geochronology Results

Re–Os Geochronology Results

Re content in ~99% molybdenite varied from 19.71 to 44.15 ppm, and total Os varied from 2.5 to 3.5 ppb. Model ages for the three samples are $80.5 \pm$ 0.4 Ma, 80.2 ± 0.4 Ma, and 80.1 ± 0.4 Ma (Table 1). Errors are reported at the 2σ level and include uncertainties in mass spectrometry measurements, spike and standard Re–Os isotopic compositions, calibration of the tracer solution, and uncertainties with the ¹⁸⁷Re decay constant (1.666 x 10⁻¹¹ yr ⁻¹; Smoliar et al., 1996). All three samples are within analytical error of each other and provide strong evidence that molybdenite was deposited over a restricted time period. A weighted average of all three model ages calculated by ISOPLOT (Ludwig, 1991) is 80.3 ± 0.2 Ma at 2σ (MSWD = 1.06).

Sinclair (pers. commun.) provide an up-to-date compilation of Re data for molybdenite samples from around the world. Different Mo deposit types can be distinguished based on the Re content in molybdenite. BC porphyry Mo deposits are characterized by a range of Re from 10 to 100 ppm. Other porphyry Mo deposits in Colorado possess a similar range. Re in MAX molybdenite concentrates range from approximately 20 to 44 ppm and are typical of porphyry Mo deposits. Molybdenite from porphyry Cu-Au deposits contain significantly

higher Re contents.

1														
	Sample	Re (ppm)	$\pm 2\sigma$	¹⁸⁷ Re (ppb)	$\pm 2\sigma$	¹⁸⁷ Os (ppb)	$\pm 2\sigma$	Total common Os (pg)	Model Age (Ma)	$\pm 2\sigma$				
	CL1001	44.15	0.15	27.75	0.09	37.25	0.03	3.5	80.5	0.4				
	CL200 ²	19.71	0.07	12.39	0.04	16.55	0.02	2.5	80.1	0.4				
	CL300 ²	35.16	0.12	22.10	0.08	29.56	0.03	2.6	80.2	0.4				

Table 1. Re-Os data for three molybdenite samples

¹CL100 is a sample of molybdenite from an early vein ²CL200 and CL300 are samples of molybdenite from late quartz veins.

U–Pb Geochronology Results

Molybdenite mineralization is spatially and temporally related to granodiorite dikes. Crosscutting relationships observed in underground exposures and core suggest that the majority of dikes crosscut and are crosscut by Mo-bearing quartz veins (Fig. 12). The intermineral nature of granodiorite dikes places additional constraints on the timing of Mo mineralization. The only previous geochronology on the Trout Lake stock is a K–Ar biotite date of 78.6 \pm 2.9 Ma (deMille, 1976). Two intrusive dikes were selected for U–Pb geochronology in order to quantify the crosscutting relationships observed in the field. TL201 is a sample of an intermineral biotite granodiorite dike adjacent to the high-grade zone on 960L. TL202 is a sample of biotite granodiorite collected from drill core down-plunge of high-grade mineralization that hosts the majority of Mo mineralization. U–Pb geochronology dates the timing of igneous activity and acts as an independent check on the timing of mineralization obtained from Re–Os molybdenite dating.

MAX zircons exhibit obvious signs of inheritance when plotted on concordia diagrams (Figs. 31–34). Inheritance is also confirmed by those zircons that were ablated at the core and rim. Zoned zircons are informative; however, they hinder the interpretation of dike crystallization ages. As a result, zircons with obvious inheritance were removed from the data set in order to better constrain the crystallization age of the dikes. The intermineral nature of granodiorite dikes allows Re-Os molybdenite geochronology to place geologically-reasonable upper-limits on dike crystallization ages. A weighted average of three Re-Os molybdenite dates is approximately 80 Ma. The average 2σ error on individual $^{206}Pb/^{238}U$ zircon ages is approximately 15 Ma. As a result, zircons with $^{206}Pb/^{238}U$ ages of <95 Ma are within the average 2σ error of the expected age. Zircons with $^{206}Pb/^{238}U$ ages \geq 95 Ma were interpreted to be the result of inheritance and were excluded from the averages.

Weighted average ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U ages for concordant zircons with ages <95 Ma from samples TL201 and TL202 (Tables 2 and 3) are within analytical error of each other at 80.9 \pm 1.6 Ma (MSWD = 0.43, n = 66) and 80.2 \pm 1.0 Ma (MSWD = 1.05, n = 70), respectively. Weighted average errors are reported at 2 σ and include analytical uncertainties propagated according to Simonetti et al. (2005) and include uncertainty in the ²³⁸U decay constant of Jaffey et al. (1971). Unweighted ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U average ages for samples TL201 and TL202 are 81.0 Ma and 80.3 Ma, respectively, and are very similar (within error) to the weighted average ages, suggesting that Pb-loss from U-rich zircons is not a problem in this dataset.

Grain ID	²⁰⁶ Pb cps	²⁰⁴ Pb cps	²⁰⁶ Pb/ ²³⁸ U	2σ error	²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²³⁵ U	2σ error	²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²⁰⁶ Pb	2σ error	rho	²⁰⁶ Pb/ ²³⁸ U AGE (Ma)	2σ error	²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²³⁵ U AGE (Ma)	2σ error
TL201-34	112112	0	0.01159	0.00197	0.07864	0.01353	0.04923	0.00117	0.990	74.3	12.6	76.9	12.7
TL201-21	243046	163	0.01172	0.00197	0.07951	0.01348	0.04921	0.00092	0.994	75.1	12.6	77.7	12.6
TL201-40-1	204188	149	0.01178	0.00197	0.07913	0.01453	0.04873	0.00365	0.913	75.5	12.6	77.3	13.6
TL201-29	34197	0	0.01185	0.00198	0.07923	0.01390	0.04848	0.00265	0.950	76.0	12.6	77.4	13.0
TL201-32	219742	117	0.01186	0.00198	0.08003	0.02092	0.04894	0.00986	0.637	76.0	12.6	78.2	19.5
TL201-12	27438	0	0.01195	0.00198	0.08087	0.01385	0.04910	0.00219	0.966	76.6	12.6	79.0	12.9
TL201-35	90527	0	0.01201	0.00198	0.08207	0.01370	0.04957	0.00141	0.985	76.9	12.6	80.1	12.8
TL201-17	75495	0	0.01209	0.00198	0.08652	0.04236	0.05192	0.02396	0.334	77.4	12.6	84.3	38.8
TL201-65	136652	0	0.01210	0.00198	0.08189	0.01348	0.04910	0.00100	0.992	77.5	12.6	79.9	12.6
TL201-49	90158	143	0.01211	0.00198	0.08208	0.01362	0.04915	0.00147	0.984	77.6	12.6	80.1	12.7
TL201-22	67445	0	0.01212	0.00198	0.08240	0.01356	0.04930	0.00110	0.991	77.7	12.6	80.4	12.6
TL201-7	156655	0	0.01215	0.00198	0.08618	0.02164	0.05144	0.00984	0.648	77.9	12.6	83.9	20.0
TL201-37	135996	0	0.01215	0.00198	0.08451	0.01398	0.05043	0.00153	0.983	77.9	12.6	82.4	13.0
TL201-30	318901	206	0.01219	0.00198	0.08203	0.01352	0.04879	0.00144	0.984	78.1	12.6	80.0	12.6
TL201-24	152763	0	0.01221	0.00198	0.08613	0.04384	0.05118	0.02470	0.318	78.2	12.6	83.9	40.2
TL201-11	106467	135	0.01223	0.00198	0.08271	0.01680	0.04905	0.00603	0.796	78.4	12.6	80.7	15.6
TL201-33	44890	0	0.01223	0.00198	0.08235	0.02781	0.04883	0.01447	0.479	78.4	12.6	80.4	25.8
TL201-31	64284	0	0.01226	0.00198	0.09913	0.01679	0.05865	0.00303	0.952	78.5	12.6	96.0	15.4
TL201-53	40111	0	0.01227	0.00198	0.08163	0.02028	0.04826	0.00912	0.649	78.6	12.6	79.7	18.9
TL201-84	219569	139	0.01230	0.00198	0.08319	0.01390	0.04904	0.00223	0.962	78.8	12.6	81.1	13.0
TL201-15	67818	0	0.01231	0.00198	0.08660	0.03292	0.05103	0.01758	0.423	78.9	12.6	84.3	30.3
TL201-38	63037	0	0.01233	0.00198	0.08427	0.01437	0.04957	0.00286	0.941	79.0	12.6	82.2	13.4
TL201-8	25187	0	0.01234	0.00198	0.09342	0.04870	0.05489	0.02723	0.307	79.1	12.6	90.7	44.2
TL201-1	21487	0	0.01236	0.00198	0.08426	0.01372	0.04945	0.00149	0.983	79.2	12.6	82.1	12.8
TL201-13	175625	95	0.01236	0.00198	0.09186	0.01676	0.05391	0.00472	0.877	79.2	12.6	89.2	15.5
TL201-79	33154	0	0.01238	0.00198	0.10025	0.10786	0.05874	0.06250	0.149	79.3	12.6	97.0	95.0
TL201-100	175609	128	0.01241	0.00198	0.08960	0.02225	0.05236	0.00997	0.642	79.5	12.6	87.1	20.5
TL201-45	229176	125	0.01243	0.00198	0.08802	0.06924	0.05137	0.03957	0.202	79.6	12.6	85.7	62.6
TL201-74	48122	0	0.01244	0.00198	0.08871	0.01491	0.05171	0.00281	0.946	79.7	12.6	86.3	13.8
TL201-62	131172	0	0.01245	0.00198	0.08477	0.01845	0.04938	0.00735	0.730	79.8	12.6	82.6	17.1
TL201-98	186560	0	0.01251	0.00198	0.08431	0.01367	0.04889	0.00173	0.976	80.1	12.6	82.2	12.7
TL201-47	87979	0	0.01251	0.00198	0.08602	0.02169	0.04987	0.00979	0.627	80.1	12.6	83.8	20.1
TL201-101	75318	0	0.01252	0.00198	0.08463	0.01469	0.04904	0.00352	0.911	80.2	12.6	82.5	13.7
TL201-50	134326	0	0.01252	0.00198	0.08793	0.06470	0.05095	0.03661	0.215	80.2	12.6	85.6	58.7
TL201-73	106725	0	0.01254	0.00198	0.08576	0.05065	0.04959	0.02822	0.267	80.3	12.6	83.5	46.3
TL201-41	48137	0	0.01254	0.00198	0.09074	0.05562	0.05246	0.03108	0.257	80.4	12.6	88.2	50.5
TL201-6	230491	0	0.01257	0.00198	0.09099	0.08030	0.05251	0.04559	0.179	80.5	12.6	88.4	72.1
TL201-4	50813	0	0.01257	0.00198	0.08836	0.01600	0.05098	0.00455	0.870	80.5	12.6	86.0	14.8
TL201-87	258357	167	0.01258	0.00198	0.09124	0.03531	0.05260	0.01860	0.407	80.6	12.6	88.7	32.3
TL201-76	250150	169	0.01259	0.00198	0.09368	0.05406	0.05396	0.02996	0.272	80.7	12.6	90.9	49.0
TL201-9	298070	0	0.01259	0.00198	0.09166	0.01465	0.05279	0.00150	0.984	80.7	12.6	89.1	13.5

Table 2. U-Pb data of selected 52 zircons from sample TL201 (see text).

Lawley, 62

								1	· ·			
TL201-72	26622	0	0.01260	0.00198	0.08205	0.02650	0.04723	0.01332 0.487	80.7	12.6	80.1	24.6
TL201-44	125608	130	0.01263	0.00198	0.08323	0.02256	0.04781	0.01057 0.578	80.9	12.6	81.2	20.9
TL201-71	19758	0	0.01264	0.00198	0.08562	0.01372	0.04913	0.00165 0.978	81.0	12.6	83.4	12.8
TL201-54	14717	0	0.01272	0.00198	0.08728	0.01372	0.04976	0.00111 0.990	81.5	12.6	85.0	12.7
TL201-48	13422	0	0.01276	0.00198	0.09131	0.09987	0.05190	0.05619 0.142	81.7	12.6	88.7	88.9
TL201-58	10525	0	0.01277	0.00198	0.08637	0.01365	0.04906	0.00149 0.981	81.8	12.6	84.1	12.7
TL201-46	75662	0	0.01279	0.00198	0.08883	0.05247	0.05036	0.02870 0.262	81.9	12.6	86.4	47.8
TL201-66	77857	0	0.01280	0.00198	0.08785	0.03025	0.04979	0.01532 0.450	82.0	12.6	85.5	27.9
TL201-52	54948	0	0.01281	0.00198	0.08704	0.03979	0.04929	0.02121 0.338	82.0	12.6	84.7	36.5
TL201-57	13943	0	0.01294	0.00198	0.08847	0.01574	0.04960	0.00448 0.861	82.9	12.6	86.1	14.6
TL201-23	7836	0	0.01296	0.00198	0.10270	0.02359	0.05745	0.00986 0.665	83.0	12.6	99.3	21.5
TL201-67	18321	0	0.01305	0.00198	0.11206	0.09252	0.06229	0.05056 0.184	83.6	12.6	107.8	81.1
TL201-60	16670	0	0.01305	0.00198	0.09400	0.05636	0.05222	0.03030 0.253	83.6	12.6	91.2	51.0
TL201-82	68226	0	0.01307	0.00198	0.09127	0.09019	0.05064	0.04945 0.153	83.7	12.6	88.7	80.6
TL201-81	27950	0	0.01309	0.00198	0.08675	0.05832	0.04808	0.03149 0.225	83.8	12.6	84.5	53.1
TL201-51	68875	0	0.01310	0.00198	0.08819	0.02417	0.04882	0.01116 0.552	83.9	12.6	85.8	22.3
TL201-19	80723	0	0.01314	0.00198	0.08971	0.01365	0.04951	0.00097 0.992	84.2	12.6	87.2	12.6
TL201-63	57103	0	0.01316	0.00198	0.09607	0.05013	0.05296	0.02646 0.289	84.3	12.6	93.1	45.4
TL201-36	21943	0	0.01340	0.00199	0.09677	0.02630	0.05240	0.01193 0.546	85.8	12.6	93.8	24.1
TL201-26	19434	0	0.01348	0.00199	0.11213	0.02595	0.06032	0.01074 0.639	86.3	12.7	107.9	23.4
TL201-61	31546	0	0.01376	0.00199	0.08923	0.03208	0.04702	0.01548 0.402	88.1	12.6	86.8	29.5
TL201-59	16119	0	0.01397	0.00199	0.13175	0.19684	0.06839	0.10171 0.095	89.4	12.6	125.7	162.8
TL201-43	23076	0	0.01478	0.00205	0.16272	0.06779	0.07986	0.03137 0.333	94.6	13.0	153.1	57.5
TL201-75	136048	147	0.01480	0.00199	0.27600	0.30555	0.13525	0.14861 0.122	94.7	12.7	247.5	218.0
TL201-55	93700	0	0.01485	0.00202	0.11149	0.09493	0.05447	0.04578 0.160	95.0	12.8	107.3	83.2

Table 2. U-Pb	data of selected	66 zircons from sa	ample TL201	(see text) cont'd.
---------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------	--------------------

⁰⁶Ph ²⁰⁷Pb/ ²⁰⁷Pb/ ²⁰⁷Pb/ 238U 235U ²⁰⁶Pb ²⁰⁴Pb 2σ 2σ 2σ 2σ ²⁰⁶Pb/ Grain ID 2σ rho 235U ²⁰⁶Pb error AGE error error AGE error cps cps 238UJ error (Ma) (Ma) TL202-21 324795 $0.01151 \quad 0.00130 \quad 0.07437 \quad 0.00844 \quad 0.04688$ 72.8 38 0.00063 0.993 73.8 8.3 7.9 TL202-18 153924 16 0.01151 0.00130 0.07774 0.00885 0.04897 0.00081 0.989 73.8 8.3 76.0 8.3 TL202-17 11409 0 0.01157 0.00130 0.07082 0.00806 0.04438 0.00085 0.986 74.2 8.3 69.5 7.6 TL202-16 74509 0 0.01167 0.00130 0.07478 0.00838 0.04646 0.00063 0.993 74.8 8.3 73.2 7.9 TL202-13 32976 0 0.01185 0.00130 0.07565 0.00837 0.04630 0.00066 0.992 75.9 8.3 74.0 7.9 TL202-81 328371 0.01186 0.00130 0.07832 0.00880 0.04789 0.00120 0.975 76.0 76.6 8.3 0 8.3 TL202-100 47266 0.01189 0.00130 0.07923 0.00960 0.04834 0.00252 0.903 76.2 0 8.3 774 9.0 TL202-22 45564 24 0.01193 0.00130 0.07554 0.00983 0.04590 0.00326 0.837 76.5 8.3 73.9 9.2 TL202-34 72082 0 0.01194 0.00130 0.07861 0.00990 0.04775 0.00302 0.865 76.5 8.3 76.8 9.3 TL202-9 122640 0 0.01200 0.00130 0.07699 0.00844 0.04652 0.00074 0.989 76.9 8.3 75.3 7.9 TL202-75 308314 0.01200 0.00130 0.07887 0.01207 0.04765 0.00515 0.708 76.9 8.3 77.1 0 11.3 TL202-36 25915 0 0.01202 0.00130 0.07487 0.02189 0.04519 0.01227 0.371 77.0 8.3 73.3 20.5 TL202-44 116261 0.01204 0.00130 0.07594 0.01298 0.04576 0.00606 0.633 77.1 8.3 74.3 12.2 0 TL202-27 142000 0 0.01204 0.00130 0.07496 0.00819 0.04515 0.00070 0.990 77.2 83 73.4 77 TL202-23 196567 10 $0.01204 \quad 0.00130 \quad 0.07703 \quad 0.00839 \quad 0.04639 \quad 0.00064 \quad 0.992$ 77.2 75.3 7.9 8.3 77.2 78.2 TL202-82 180280 0 0.01205 0.00130 0.08001 0.00905 0.04814 0.00162 0.954 8.3 8.5 TL202-35 63117 0 0.01206 0.00130 0.07617 0.01316 0.04580 0.00618 0.625 77.3 8.3 74.5 12.3 TL202-8 566193 102 0.01207 0.00131 0.09097 0.01297 0.05466 0.00508 0.759 77.4 8.3 88.4 12.0 TL202-32 73375 $0.01213 \quad 0.00130 \quad 0.07776 \quad 0.01027 \quad 0.04650 \quad 0.00357 \quad 0.814$ 0 77.7 8.3 76.0 9.6 TL202-61 482771 0 0.01214 0.00130 0.07999 0.02091 0.04777 0.01139 0.410 77.8 8.3 78.1 19.5 TL202-60 307895 0 0.01215 0.00130 0.07967 0.00953 0.04754 0.00253 0.895 77.9 8.3 77.8 8.9 TL202-69 122904 0.01218 0.00130 0.07999 0.00883 0.04765 0.00129 0.969 0 78.0 8.3 78.1 8.3 0.01218 0.00130 0.08437 0.19838 0.05023 0.11798 0.045 TL202-47 184171 0 78 1 8.3 82.2 170.6 TL202-42 130706 0 0.01221 0.00130 0.07990 0.02728 0.04746 0.01540 0.313 78.2 8.3 78.0 25.3 TL202-12 193748 0 0.01222 0.00130 0.06809 0.00739 0.04040 0.00081 0.983 783 8.3 66.9 7.0 TL202-103 238966 0.01226 0.00130 0.08193 0.00888 0.04847 0.00102 0.981 78.6 80.0 0 8.3 8.3 TL202-68 83056 0 0.01226 0.00130 0.08011 0.00987 0.04739 0.00295 0.863 78.6 8.3 78.3 92 TL202-30 95644 0 $0.01226 \quad 0.00130 \quad 0.07631 \quad 0.00824 \quad 0.04514 \quad 0.00082 \quad 0.986$ 78.6 8.3 74.7 7.7 TL202-93 489769 26 0.01227 0.00130 0.08125 0.04736 0.04801 0.02751 0.182 78.6 83 79.3 43 5 TL202-97 100648 0 0.01228 0.00130 0.08080 0.01539 0.04773 0.00755 0.558 787 789 8.3 144 TL202-37 280231 0 0.01228 0.00130 0.06944 0.01199 0.04102 0.00558 0.615 78.7 8.3 68.2 11.3 TL202-43 68647 0 0.01229 0.00130 0.07910 0.00858 0.04670 0.00104 0.979 78.7 8.3 77.3 8.0 TL202-7 327959 11 0.01229 0.00130 0.08697 0.00966 0.05133 0.00168 0.956 78.7 8.3 84.7 9.0 TL202-70 146153 0.01230 0.00130 0.08079 0.01401 0.04764 0.00654 0.611 78.9 0 78.8 8.3 13.1 TL202-2 137311 0 0.01231 0.00130 0.07783 0.00832 0.04587 0.00067 0.991 78.8 8.3 76.1 7.8 TL202-39 118393 0.01232 0.00130 0.07958 0.02716 0.04683 0.01519 0.310 79.0 8.3 77.7 25.2 0 TL202-1 42473 0.01234 0.00130 0.07875 0.00839 0.04628 0.00065 0.991 79.1 7.9 0 8.3 77.0 TL202-71 142499 10 0.01237 0.00130 0.08146 0.00876 0.04776 0.00099 0.981 79.3 8.3 79.5 8.2 $0.01240 \ \ 0.00131 \ \ 0.07961 \ \ 0.01207 \ \ 0.04657 \ \ 0.00508 \ \ 0.695$ TL202-10 155280 0 79.4 8.3 77.8 11.3 TL202-28 417679 36 0.01243 0.00131 0.07819 0.00833 0.04564 0.00083 0.985 79.6 8.3 76.4 7.8 TL202-67 129689 0 $0.01246 \quad 0.00131 \quad 0.08165 \quad 0.00882 \quad 0.04752 \quad 0.00125 \quad 0.970$ 79.8 8.3 79.7 8.2

Table 3. U-Pb data for 70 selected zircons from sample TL202 (see text).

Lawley, 64

								-		·	,		
TL202-91	102206	0	0.01250	0.00131	0.08345	0.03875	0.04841	0.02190	0.225	80.1	8.3	81.4	35.7
TL202-5	216785	0	0.01257	0.00131	0.07733	0.00813	0.04463	0.00072	0.988	80.5	8.3	75.6	7.6
TL202-86	153513	0	0.01259	0.00131	0.08300	0.00943	0.04782	0.00221	0.914	80.6	8.3	81.0	8.8
TL202-102	55686	0	0.01263	0.00131	0.09315	0.11133	0.05348	0.06368	0.087	80.9	8.3	90.4	98.5
TL202-87	880092	74	0.01265	0.00131	0.08479	0.05219	0.04862	0.02950	0.168	81.0	8.3	82.6	47.7
TL202-96	34868	0	0.01265	0.00131	0.08498	0.00927	0.04871	0.00171	0.947	81.1	8.3	82.8	8.6
TL202-104	18876	0	0.01268	0.00131	0.08707	0.03043	0.04980	0.01663	0.295	81.2	8.3	84.8	28.0
TL202-72	195192	98	0.01269	0.00131	0.08334	0.02148	0.04764	0.01125	0.400	81.3	8.3	81.3	19.9
TL202-94	151973	0	0.01270	0.00131	0.09507	0.05364	0.05431	0.03013	0.182	81.3	8.3	92.2	48.6
TL202-41	1086144	170	0.01271	0.00131	0.08078	0.04642	0.04611	0.02607	0.179	81.4	8.3	78.9	42.7
TL202-4	87904	0	0.01273	0.00131	0.08195	0.00853	0.04670	0.00080	0.987	81.5	8.3	80.0	8.0
TL202-92	50897	0	0.01274	0.00131	0.08392	0.00880	0.04776	0.00103	0.979	81.6	8.3	81.8	8.2
TL202-88	74334	0	0.01278	0.00131	0.08526	0.01940	0.04837	0.00983	0.450	81.9	8.3	83.1	18.0
TL202-3	80294	0	0.01281	0.00131	0.08356	0.14093	0.04733	0.07967	0.061	82.0	8.3	81.5	124.2
TL202-48	420772	0	0.01282	0.00131	0.09257	0.12720	0.05237	0.07175	0.074	82.1	8.3	89.9	111.8
TL202-99	313403	0	0.01282	0.00131	0.08641	0.16356	0.04888	0.09238	0.054	82.1	8.3	84.2	142.4
TL202-55	36594	0	0.01285	0.00131	0.09301	0.01082	0.05250	0.00294	0.876	82.3	8.3	90.3	10.0
TL202-66	86529	0	0.01286	0.00131	0.08220	0.00957	0.04635	0.00262	0.874	82.4	8.3	80.2	8.9
TL202-65	158532	0	0.01293	0.00131	0.08338	0.01735	0.04675	0.00850	0.487	82.8	8.3	81.3	16.1
TL202-45	181370	0	0.01342	0.00131	0.07349	0.16933	0.03971	0.09140	0.043	86.0	8.4	72.0	148.7
TL202-76	303627	105	0.01351	0.00132	0.09252	0.02583	0.04968	0.01299	0.351	86.5	8.4	89.8	23.7
TL202-54	141307	0	0.01352	0.00132	0.08999	0.00887	0.04826	0.00071	0.989	86.6	8.4	87.5	8.2
TL202-20	277036	134	0.01366	0.00132	0.08996	0.00876	0.04777	0.00066	0.990	87.5	8.4	87.5	8.1
TL202-83	45479	0	0.01372	0.00132	0.09117	0.00962	0.04821	0.00206	0.915	87.8	8.4	88.6	8.9
TL202-53	40182	0	0.01383	0.00132	0.09360	0.02691	0.04909	0.01332	0.332	88.5	8.4	90.9	24.7
TL202-38	120539	0	0.01416	0.00138	0.12327	0.01404	0.06315	0.00370	0.857	90.6	8.8	118.0	12.6
TL202-59	159551	0	0.01426	0.00132	0.09379	0.01324	0.04770	0.00508	0.656	91.3	8.4	91.0	12.2
TL202-52	194908	0	0.01448	0.00133	0.09654	0.01044	0.04835	0.00276	0.850	92.7	8.4	93.6	9.6
TL202-63	87893	0	0.01482	0.00134	0.11375	0.02320	0.05566	0.01017	0.444	94.8	8.5	109.4	20.9

Table 3. U-Pb data for	70 selected zircons	from sample TL202	(see text) cont'd.
------------------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------------

These $^{206}\mbox{Pb}/^{238}\mbox{U}$ ages are in excellent agreement with each other and

with the timing of Mo mineralization as obtained from Re–Os molybdenite

geochronology.

Ar-Ar Geochronology Results (Data Pending)



Figure 31. Concordia diagram for all zircons from sample TL201 showing significant inheritance in many grains, but a concentration of data near a lower intercept with concordia.



Figure 32. Concordia diagram for selected zircons from sample TL201. A weighted average of ${}^{206}\text{Pb}/{}^{238}\text{U}$ ages for this zircon population is 80.9 ± 1.6 Ma with a MSWD = 0.43.



Figure 33. Concordia diagram for all zircons from sample TL202 showing significant inheritance in many grains, but a concentration of data near a lower intercept with concordia.



Figure 34. Concordia diagram for selected zircons from sample TL202. A weighted average of 206 Pb/ 238 U age for this zircon population is 80.2 ± 1.0 Ma with a MSWD = 1.05)

2.5.3 Fluid Inclusion Results

Previous Work

Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) provide a detailed account of the different fluid inclusion populations at MAX. These authors collected samples from each of the dominant alteration assemblages and identified two compositional fluid inclusion types. Type 1 inclusions are liquid-rich aqueous inclusions that are most abundant in potassically altered samples. Type 2 inclusions are aqueous-carbonic inclusions that are most commonly associated with late propylitic alteration. Type 1 inclusions from the various alteration assemblages possess relatively uniform salinities (mode at ~8 wt.% NaCl equivalent) and homogenization temperatures (170°C to 310°C). Type 2 inclusions (240° to 340°C; Linnen and Williams-Jones, 1990). The association of aqueous-carbonic inclusions with late propylitic alteration led Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) to suggest that the hydrothermal system evolved to become increasingly carbonic.

Objectives

Recent drilling targeted areas adjacent to the MAX high-grade zone and intersected numerous Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins. These veins are typically <30 cm thick and are almost exclusively associated with muscovite-calcite-epidote-pyrite alteration that is identical in mineralogy to late propylitic alteration at MAX (Fig. 23). The distribution, grade, size, and metal association of these veins are identical to those described at the adjacent Lucky Boy and Copper Chief mines. These
observations led Linnen and Williams-Jones (1987) to suggest that the peripheral Pb-Zn-Ag showings may be genetically related to the MAX. A fluid inclusion study was undertaken here to determine if the hydrothermal fluids carrying Pb-Zn-Ag mineralization shared any similarities with the hydrothermal system at MAX. Mineralized veins from each of the paragenetic vein sets were sampled to identify the fluid evolution of the system.

Results

The two compositional fluid inclusion types identified in this study are similar to those reported by Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990): aqueous liquidrich fluid inclusions (type 1) and, aqueous-carbonic liquid-rich fluid inclusions (type 2). Both fluid inclusion types are present in all veins; however, carbonic-rich fluid inclusions are more abundant in late veins. Many type 2 inclusions do not possess sufficient CO_2 to form a separate liquid CO_2 phase at room temperature. In these cases, CO_2 is inferred from observed clathrate formation/melting.

Fluid inclusions from all veins are typically $<5 \ \mu m$ long and the majority are localized along fracture planes that crosscut quartz grain boundaries (Fig. 35). These fluid inclusions are classified as secondary using the temporal classification scheme of Roedder (1984) and were not measured because they do not provide information that would answer the study's objectives. Primary or pseudo-secondary fluid inclusions $>5 \ \mu m$ were sought for use in this study. Fluid inclusions $>20 \ \mu m$ typically showed evidence of necking, leaking, and irregular fluid inclusions shapes. These inclusions were rejected because they do not represent isoplethic and isochoric systems as required for microthermometry. Clusters of fluid inclusions with variable liquid–vapour ratios are interpreted to be the result of necking down and were also not used in this study. No genuinely vapour-rich fluid inclusions that might represent a trapped vapour phase were recognized in this study. Cuspate–lobate quartz grain boundaries are ubiquitous and interpreted to represent areas of recrystallization. Fluid inclusions within areas of recrystallization were avoided for this study.



Figure 35. Transmitted light photomicrographs of: (a) an array of secondary fluid inclusions; (b) secondary type 2 aqueous-carbonic inclusions; (c) primary type 1 aqueous inclusions.

Pseudosecondary and primary inclusions were targeted for this study because they represent the best proxy for the P-T-X conditions of Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing fluids. Primary inclusions ranged in size from 5 to 15µm and typically occurred in similarly oriented clusters with similar liquid–vapour ratios (Fig. 35). The orientation of these inclusion groups was interpreted to represent growth perpendicular to quartz growth zones. These inclusions are most easily detected at low magnification (20x) as small and distinct zones away from obvious secondary inclusions. Liquid–vapour ratios of these inclusions ranged from 80 to 95% liquid.

Pseudosecondary inclusions are the second most abundant temporal fluid inclusion type. These inclusions were most easily observed in areas of low fluid inclusion density at low magnification (20x). Inclusions typically formed along planes that terminated within quartz grains.

Fluid inclusion results are summarized in Table 4. Degree of fill refers to the volume % of the H₂O liquid phase relative to the other phases present.

Mo veins

Type 1 inclusions typically homogenized to the liquid phase by vapour bubble shrinkage. The homogenization temperatures of type 1 inclusions possess a weak bi-modal distribution with means of $221^{\circ}C \pm 2^{\circ}C$ (n = 24) and $303^{\circ} \pm 25^{\circ}C$ (n = 63). Homogenization temperatures of type 2 inclusions possess a leftskewed distribution with a mean of $296^{\circ} \pm 31^{\circ}C$ (n = 86). Early and late Mobearing veins possess an identical range of Th and show no systematic change in homogenization temperatures. Initial melting temperatures of type 1 inclusions are very similar to the H_2O -NaCl eutectic (i.e., -21.2°C) and suggests that this inclusion type can be approximated by the H_2O -NaCl system. Using the freezing-point depression of type 1 inclusions and the equation of Bodnar (1993), salinity was calculated for Mo veins from all paragenetic vein sets. Mo-vein salinities possess a slightly bimodal distribution with a means of 5.0 ± 1.1 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 55) and 9.4 ± 1.0 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 28; Fig. 36). Type 1 inclusions, from early and late Mo-bearing veins, exhibit no systematic change in salinity.

able 4. I fully inclusion summary table.								
		Type 1 (n=87)	Type 2 (n=86)			Type 1 (n=45)	Type 2 (n=103)	
Mo Veins	degree of fill %	70 to 95	50 to 95	Veins	degree of fill %	70 to 95	50 to 95	
	Tm _{co} °C	-	-62.4 to -54.7		Tm _{co} °C	-	-64.3 to -54.0	
	average	-	-57.2		average	-	-57.0	
	Te °C	-20 to -5			Te °C	-20 to -5		
	Tm _{ice} °C average	-1.1 to -5.7	-		Tm _{ice} °C average	-0.7 to -5.7	-	
		-3.3	-			-3.2	-	
	Salinity ¹ wt.% NaCl equiv.	2.0 to 11.7	-		Salinity ¹ wt.% NaCl equiv.	1.3 to 11.7	-	
	average	5.0 and 9.4	-	u /	average	4.1 and 8.5	-	
	Tm _{Clath} °C average	-	4.3 to 13.0	Ag-Pb-Z	Tm _{Clath} °C average	-	5.9 to 14.4	
		-	8.6			-	8.3	
	Salinity ² wt.% NaCl equiv.	-	0.4 to 10.0		Salinity ² wt.% NaCl equiv.	-	1.0 to 7.6	
	average	-	3.4		average	-	3.7	
	$\overset{\mathrm{Th}_{\mathrm{CO_2L-V(L)}}^\circ\mathrm{C}}{average}$	-	15.7 to 28.1		$\frac{\mathrm{Th}_{\mathrm{CO_2L-V(L)}}^\circ\mathrm{C}}{average}$	-	9.2 to 29.0	
		-	20.3			-	21.4	
	Th _{total (L)} °C average	166 to 348	213 to 344		Th _{total (L)} °C average	169 to 302	178 to 330	
		221 and 303	296			225	241 and 305	
	Tt °C	276 to 508			Tt °C	279 to 462		
	X_{CO_2} average		0.08		X_{CO_2} average		0.08	

Table 4. Fluid inclusion summary	table.
---	--------

¹Salinity for type 1 inclusions are calculated from the equation of Bodnar (1993) ²Salinity for type 2 inclusions are caculated from the equation of Bozzo et al. (1975)



Figure 36. (a) Histograms showing homogenization temperature and salinity distribution for type 1 and 2 inclusions from Mo-bearing veins; (b) histograms showing homogenization temperature and salinity distribution for type 1 and 2 inclusions from Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins.

 CO_2 melting temperatures for type 2 inclusions averaged -57.2°C ± 1.6°C (n = 43). This value is close to the CO₂ eutectic (i.e., -56.6°C) and suggests that type 2 inclusions contain relatively pure CO₂. Samson (1985) confirmed the presence of minor gaseous CH_4 (most X_{CH_4} between 0.0 and 0.05) in MAX hydrothermal fluids by Raman spectroscopy. No other volatile species were identified. Minor amounts of CH₄ could explain the depressed CO₂ melting temperatures observed in some type 2 inclusions. Rare inclusions with clathrate melting temperatures greater than 10°C also indicate that type 2 inclusions do not represent a pure H_2O-CO_2 -NaCl system. CH_4 , hydrocarbons, and/or other species all cause clathrate to melt at temperatures in excess of 10°C (Collins, 1979). Because CO₂ and H₂O in the majority of type 2 inclusions melt at temperatures near the H₂O-CO₂ and H₂O-NaCl respective eutectics, type 2 inclusions can be approximated by the H₂O-CO₂-NaCl system. Using the final melting temperature of clathrate, and the equation of Bozzo et al. (1975), salinities were calculated for type 2 inclusions from all paragenetic vein sets. Salinity for type 2 inclusions possess a normal distribution with a mean of 3.4 ± 1.6 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 77; Fig. 36). This corresponds to clathrate melting temperatures ranging from 4°C to 10°C. Clathrate melting temperatures translate to minimum estimations of salinity as a result of minor amounts of methane. Type 2 inclusions, from early and late Mo-bearing veins, exhibit no systematic change in salinity. Liquid and vapor CO₂ homogenized to the liquid phase over a range of temperatures for all Mo veins $(15^{\circ} \text{ to } 29^{\circ}\text{C})$.

Pb-Zn-Ag Veins

Homogenization temperatures of type 1 inclusions from Pb-Zn-Ag veins possess a left-skewed distribution with a mean of $225^{\circ}C \pm 24^{\circ}C$ (n = 45), whereas type 2 inclusions possess a weakly bi-modal distribution with means of $241^{\circ}C$ $\pm 20^{\circ}C$ (n = 29) and $305^{\circ}C \pm 12^{\circ}C$ (n = 74). Salinity for type 1 and 2 inclusions were calculated as above. Salinities of type 1 inclusions show a weak bi-modal distribution with means of 4.1 ± 1.4 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 23) and $8.5 \pm$ 1.3 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 22). This corresponds to ice melting temperatures ranging from 0° to -5.7°C. Salinities of type 2 inclusions show a slightly rightskewed distribution with a mean of 3.7 ± 1.5 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 96). This corresponds to clathrate melting temperatures of 5.9° to $10^{\circ}C$. Clathrate melting temperatures translate to minimum estimations of salinity as a result of minor amounts of methane. Gaseous CO₂ homogenizes to liquid CO₂ over a wide range of temperatures (9° to $29^{\circ}C$).

Summary

Type 1 and 2 inclusions from Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins possess similar ranges in homogenization temperature but different means (Fig. 37). Average Th_{total(L)} for type 1 and 2 inclusions from Mo veins = $288^{\circ} \pm 39^{\circ}$ C (n = 173), whereas average Th_{total(L)} for type 1 and 2 inclusion from Pb-Zn-Ag veins = $242^{\circ} \pm 29^{\circ}$ C (n = 148). The salinity of type 1 and 2 inclusions from both vein types show identical bi-modal distributions. Average salinity for type 1 and 2 inclusions from Mo veins = 3.8 ± 1.4 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 121) and 8.8 ± 1.4 wt. % NaCl equivalent (n = 38), whereas average salinity for type 1 and 2 inclusions from Pb-Zn-Ag veins = 3.6 ± 1.2 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 113) and 8.3 ± 1.3 wt.% NaCl equivalent (n = 28). The salinities of type 2 inclusions from both vein types are minimum estimates owing to minor concentrations of methane.



Figure 37. Scatter plot of fluid inclusion homogenization temperatures vs. salinity for Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins.

3.0 Discussion

3.1 Lithogeochemistry Discussion

Lithogeochemistry is often used to classify igneous rocks according

to widely recognized suites and tectonic settings (White and Chappell, 1977;

Brown et al., 1984; Pearce et al., 1984). MAX intrusive phases are typical of the

calc-alkaline suite, as shown by plotting MAX phases on granite discrimination

diagrams. MAX intrusive phases mostly plot in the volcanic arc field of Pearce Lawley, 76 et al. (1984) based on the relative concentrations of Yb and Ta (Fig. 38). Brown et al. (1984) also linked granitic trace element chemistry to specific tectonic environments. This classification uses the concentration of high field strength elements (Nb, Ta, Hf, and Y) relative to the concentration of large ion lithophile elements (K, Rb, Th, U, and LREE) to distinguish primitive-, normal-, mature-, and back-arc settings. Potassically altered samples of the Trout Lake stock contain excess K and Rb and spuriously suggest a mature tectonic association. Least altered samples of the Trout Lake stock belong to the normal arc setting because of high concentrations of U, K, and LREE relative to Nb, Ta, Hf, Y, and Ti.

Granitic rocks can also be discriminated based on the I- and S-type classification of White and Chappell (1977). This classification stems from the



Figure 38. Granite discrimination diagram (Pearce et al., 1984) showing the tectonic affinity of Jurassic–Cretaceous intrusions in southeast British Columbia. Data for Fry Creek, Horsethief, and Bugaboo batholiths were compiled from Brandon and Lambert (1993).

observation that granitic melt chemistry is strongly controlled by the composition of its source. S-type granites are genetically related to partial melts of sedimentary sources that are enriched with respect to Al_2O_3 and depleted in Na_2O and K_2O . I-type granites are genetically related to partial melting of an igneous or "primitive" source and are characterized by low Al_2O_3 and relatively high Na_2O and K_2O contents. Compositional variations between the two source regions ultimately reflects the effects of surficial weathering undergone by sedimentary rocks. The chemical characteristics that define I- and S-type granites reflects the source material composition. Least-altered samples of the Trout Lake stock belong to the I-type granite class because of a moderate concentration of SiO_2 (i.e., 67–73%) , low K_2O/Na_2O ratios (i.e., 0.7–1.3), and low concentrations of Cr and Ni (White and Chappell, 1983). Least-altered samples were used to limit the effects of hydrothermal alteration on major element chemistry. I-type granites are synonymous with an arc environment.

The molecular ratio of $Al_2O_3 / (K_2O + Na_2O + CaO)$ is known as the alumina saturation index and is a common method of classifying igneous rocks. Least-altered intrusive rocks from MAX are weakly peraluminous (1.00–1.22). Partial to complete replacement of feldspars with hydrothermal muscovite would increase the Al content at the expense of $Na_2O + CaO$. Because all MAX intrusive phases exhibit some degree of replacement of feldspars with secondary muscovite, it is likely that the peraluminous association of these dikes is a result of hydrothermal alteration.

The REE distribution of MAX intrusive phases is typical of granitoids Lawley, 78

(Haskin et al., 1966). LREE elements are typically enriched relative to the HREE and all the REE are enriched relative to chondrite. These features result in gentlyto steeply-dipping patterns when plotted on normalized REE diagrams. All MAX phases possess such gently-dipping REE patterns. Several authors have studied the REE concentrations of igneous phases that host porphyry Mo mineralization in the USA (Gunow, 1983; Stein and Crock, 1990). These authors suggested that Mo-bearing intrusions are typically enriched in REE and are extremely differentiated as a result of fractional crystallization. MAX intrusive phases possess very similar REE patterns to other granodiorite-hosted deposits in the USA, but differ from the more fractionated pattern of "Climax-type" (see below) porphyry Mo deposits in Colorado (Figs. 39 and 40). The high LREE/HREE and lack of significant Eu anomalies in granodiorite dikes at MAX is consistent with a source that contains residual garnet and fractionating or minimal residual plagioclase. Minor Eu anomalies exhibited by late-magmatic phases are consistent with removal of plagioclase during crystallization.

3.2 Porphyry Mo Deposit Classification

Porphyry Mo deposits have been classified in a number of ways. Lithogeochemical data from the present study now allows the MAX to be placed within these widely-accepted classification schemes. Sutherland and Brown (1969) and Clark (1972) classified porphyry Mo deposits based on the approximate depth of emplacement and the relative complexity of structural and igneous features. This classification is inadequate because it is based on subjective



Figure 39. REE profile comparing MAX and other porphyry Mo deposits in the Idaho–Montana (ID–MO) porphyry belt. REE normalized to the Cl chondrite values of Sun and McDonough (1989). Data for Idaho–Montana porphyry deposits were compiled from Taylor et al. (2007).



Figure 40. REE profiles comparing MAX and other porphyry Mo deposits. REE normalized to Cl chondrite values of Sun and McDonough (1989). Data for Idaho–Montana porphyry deposits were compiled from Taylor et al., (2007); data for Endako were compiled from Whalen et al. (2001); data for Henderson and Climax were compiled from Stein and Crock (1990).

arguments.

Sillitoe (1980) divided porphyry Mo deposits into two types based on their tectonic setting: arc-related deposits are typically smaller and possess lower Mo grades (i.e., <0.15% Mo) compared to rift-related deposits (i.e., >0.15% Mo). World class deposits such as Climax and Henderson (Colorado, USA) fall into the rift-related category. The primary advantage of this classification is to focus exploration efforts for particular deposit types based on tectonic setting. A major disadvantage is that ancient tectonic settings are often subject to debate. MAX intrusive phases possess a strong arc signature (i.e., Ta, Nb, and Ti depletions) and the Trout Lake stock can be spatially and temporally linked to arc magmatism in the Canadian Cordillera (see below). The high-grade zone at MAX is only one part of a much larger and lower-grade resource, which is consistent with the arc-type classification

Other porphyry Mo classification schemes divide deposits based on their host-rock characteristics (e.g., Mutschler et al., 1981). Granodiorite-type deposits are typically smaller and lower grade than the granite-type deposits. A similar classification scheme was proposed by White et al. (1981). In this scheme, porphyry Mo deposits are divided into two types: (1) Climax (granite) type; and (2) quartz monzonite type. An unfortunate complication inherent in these classifications is that rock naming schemes have changed through time. For example, the "granodiorite type" of Mustchler et al. (1981) includes rocks ranging in composition from granodiorite to granite according to the International Union of Geological Sciences classification scheme (Le Maitre, 2002). However, one advantage of this classification scheme is that clear differences in age, tectonic association, trace element concentrations, and ore body characteristics are evident when porphyry Mo deposits are divided according to host-rock petrology. Biotite granodiorite is the main intrusive phase at MAX and hosts the majority of mineralization. This corresponds to the granodiorite type deposits of Mutschler (1981), the quartz monzonite type deposits of White et al. (1981), and the quartz monzonitic–granitic porphyry type of Seedorff et al. (2005).

The apparent relationship between magma chemistry and metallogeny led Westra and Keith (1981) to divide porphyry Mo deposits into three major magma series based on the source intrusion's trace and major element chemistry. Keith (1978) modified the alkali-lime index of Peacock (1931) to define a magma series by its range of K_2O values at 57.5% SiO₂ (K_{575}). The resulting magma series is as follows: calcic ($K_{575} = 0.4$ to 1.2), calc-alkalic ($K_{575} = 1.2$ to 2.4), high K calcalkalic ($K_{57.5} = 2.4$ to 3.0), alkali-calcic ($K_{57.5} = 3.0$ to 4.4), and alkalic ($K_{57.5} = 3.0$ to 4.4) 4.4 to 6.0). Deposits associated with the calc-alkaline magma series are further subdivided into stock (e.g., Kitsault, British Columbia) and plutonic types (e.g., Endako, British Columbia). Deposits associated with the alkali-calcic magma series are further subdvided into Climax- and transitional-type (e.g., Mount Hope) deposits. Alkalic porphyry Mo deposits are unusual because of their extremely restricted distribution (e.g., Malmberg, Greenland). The correlation between K₂O and SiO₂ for the Trout Lake stock is weak and affected by alteration intensity. When pervasively altered samples are removed from the SiO₂ vs. K₂O plot, the correlation becomes stronger and a K₅₇₅ value of 1.3 is obtained. Magma

chemistry and the stock-like morphology of the host intrusion allow the MAX to be classified as a stock-type calc-alkaline deposit, as defined by Westra and Keith (1981).

Despite the lack of consensus in the scientific literature, all of these classification schemes are broadly equivalent and divide porphyry Mo deposits into two types: (1) high grade, rift related, fluorine rich deposits associated with alkali-calcic intrusions, and (2) low grade, subduction related, fluorine-poor deposits associated with calc-alkaline intrusions (Carten et al., 1997). MAX fits all of the criteria for the second type of deposit.

3.3 Geochronology Discussion

Previous studies have demonstrated that giant porphyry deposits possess long-lived histories of magmatic–hydrothermal activity (Marsh et al., 1997; Richards et al., 1999; Selby and Creaser, 2001; Harris et al., 2008; and others). These protracted magmatic–hydrothermal histories provide the opportunity to develop multiple overprinting ore zones. Individual mineralizing events within large porphyry deposits occur over a much more restricted period of time (Marsh et al., 1997). Similar studies have not focused on small porphyry Mo deposits. One of the primary focuses of the current project is to integrate several geochronological methods to determine if the absolute timing of Mo mineralization, hydrothermal alteration, and igneous activity can be resolved outside of analytical error. All Re–Os molybdenite and U–Pb zircon dates at MAX are within analytical error of one another (Fig. 41). This confirms that igneous



Figure 41. Diagram summarizing Re–Os and U–Pb geochronology. Note how all three Re–Os and two U–Pb dates are within error of each other. U–Pb dates are ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U weighted average ages from selected zircons (see text). Re–Os dates are model ages (see text). Errors are reported at 2σ and include analytical and decay constant uncertainties.

Lawley, 84

activity and mineralization are coeval and that Mo mineralization occurred over a time span of $\leq 1,000,000$ yr.

The rapid formation of the MAX deposit is not unique. Simmons and Brown (2007) used the metal fluxes from modern geothermal systems to calculate that the metal budget of the largest epithermal ore deposits in the world could have formed in \leq 50,000 yr. The analogy between near surface epithermal systems and porphyry deposits is not ideal: near-surface mineral deposition is extremely efficient due, in part, to steep thermal-gradients. However, the 42,940,000 tonne resource at MAX is a fraction of the metal budget of the largest epithermal deposits in the world. Giant porphyry Mo deposits, such as the +700 million tonne Henderson deposit, commonly show evidence of long-lived hydrothermal systems and multiple overprinting mineralized zones (Seedorff, 1988). Only one mineralized zone has been identified at MAX to date. Perhaps the smaller resource size of MAX is related to its restricted magmatic-hydrothermal history, and consequently narrow temporal window for ore formation. This would support the long-standing idea that deposits with protracted hydrothermal-magmatic histories allow for continued metal-upgrading, and is required for the formation of giant porphyry deposits.

3.4 Fluid Inclusion Discussion

3.4.1 Fluid Inclusion Pressure Correction

Measured homogenization temperatures of fluid inclusions provide minimum estimates of the original temperature of the hydrothermal fluid

Lawley, 85

unless boiling occurred or an appropriate pressure correction can be established (Roedder and Bodnar, 1980). An independent estimate of temperature can be used to calculate trapping pressure if a well-constrained geobarometer is absent. Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) used isochore projections and an independent temperature estimate from oxygen isotope analysis of quartz-muscovite pairs to calculate an entrapment pressure of 1.4 to 1.7 kbars at MAX. Uncertainties in the oxygen isotope analysis combined with the difficulty in generalizing isochores for MAX fluids makes this pressure estimate poorly constrained.

Mo vein trapping temperatures can be estimated from the mean homogenization temperature (i.e., 303°C) and salinity (i.e., 5 wt.% NaCl equivalent) of type 1 inclusions, an entrapment pressure range of 1.4–1.7 kbars, and the pressure correction method of Potter (1977). This corresponds to pressure corrections of 130° to 160°C, and fluid trapping temperatures of mean type 1 inclusions ranging from 430° to 460°C.

Pb-Zn-Ag vein trapping temperatures can be calculated in a similar manner using the mean temperature and salinity of type 1 inclusions from this vein type (i.e., 225°C and 4 wt.% NaCl equivalent). This corresponds to pressure corrections of 110° to 140°C and fluid trapping temperatures of mean type 1 inclusions ranging from 335° to 365°C. There is no evidence that pressure corrections changed during the transition from porphyry Mo to Pb-Zn-Ag mineralization but fluid temperatures appear to have fallen by approximately 100°C.

3.4.2 Fluid Evolution

Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) observed that the proportion of type 2 inclusions increased from early to late veins. This observation led to the hypothesis that fluids at the MAX evolved to become increasingly carbonic over time. A large proportion of type 2 inclusions do not contain enough CO₂ to form a separate liquid CO₂ phase at room temperature. As a result, visually identifying type 1 and 2 inclusions is impossible and estimates of the relative abundance of fluid inclusion types is unsatisfactory. Even if the proportion of fluid inclusion types could be established, that proportion would not necessarily equate to the proportion of the fluids at the time of trapping. If the fluids at MAX did become increasingly carbonic with time, individual inclusions from late veins should contain a greater molecular proportion of $CO_2(X_{CO_2})$ when compared to type 2 inclusions from early veins.

 X_{CO_2} was estimated using the volume percentage of CO₂ and several assumptions: (1) CO₂ and H₂O are mutually insoluble at room temperature, (2) fluid inclusions can be modeled by the pure H₂O-CO₂ system, and (3) the volume percentage of a phase is proportional to its mole fraction. Microthermometric experiments demonstrate that type 2 inclusions do not represent pure H₂O-CO₂ systems (e.g., CO₂ melting temperatures \neq -56.6°C and clathrate melting temperatures >10°C). However, because CO₂ in the majority of type 2 inclusions melts near the CO₂ eutectic and salinity is low; type 2 inclusions can be approximated by the pure H₂O-CO₂ system. Volume estimates of CO₂ and H₂O introduce additional error into the X_{CO2} calculation. This is because fluid inclusion volumes need to be approximated by simple geometrical shapes. All of these assumptions and poorly defined variables make X_{CO_2} calculations only an approximation. Using the assumptions above, the X_{CO_2} of type 2 inclusions was calculated (Touret, 1977):

$$X_{CO_2} = \frac{\left(\frac{\rho(CO_2)}{\text{mol. wt. } (CO_2)} \times \text{vol. } \% CO_2\right)}{\left(\frac{\rho(CO_2)}{\text{mol. wt. } (CO_2)} \times \text{vol. } \% CO_2\right) + \left(\frac{\rho(H_2O)}{\text{mol. wt. } (H_2O)} \times \text{vol. } \% H_2O\right)}$$

Where:

$$\begin{split} \rho(\text{CO}_2) &= 0.70 \text{ g/cm}^3 \\ \text{mol.wt.}(\text{CO}_2) &= 44.01 \text{ g/mol} \\ \rho(\text{H}_2\text{O}) &= 1.0 \text{ g/cm}^3 \\ \text{mol.wt.}(\text{H}_2\text{O}) &= 18.02 \text{ g/mol} \\ \text{vol. } \% \text{ CO}_2 &= \text{The estimated volume percentage of CO}_2 \text{ within an individual fluid} \\ \text{inclusion at } 25^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \text{vol. } \% \text{ H}_2\text{O} &= \text{The estimated volume percentage of H}_2\text{O} \text{ within an individual fluid} \\ \text{inclusion at } 25^{\circ}\text{C} \end{split}$$

Type 2 inclusions from Mo veins possess a mean X_{CO_2} of 0.08 ± 0.06 (n = 86). No systematic change in X_{CO_2} was observed from early to late veins. Type 2 inclusions from Pb-Zn-Ag veins possessed a mean X_{CO_2} of 0.08 ± 0.05 (n = 103). X_{CO_2} from all type 2 inclusions, regardless of vein type, were <0.22. These values are in good agreement with those obtained by Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) who calculated X_{CO_2} for MAX fluids using the method of Parry (1986). X_{CO_2} calculations are also in good agreement with the semi-quantitative method of Brown and Lamb (1989). Thus, the identical X_{CO_2} in early and late veins provide no evidence that MAX fluids evolved to become increasingly carbonic.

The P-T-X conditions of MAX hydrothermal fluids are most easily

explained by a heterogeneous fluid (i.e., variable X_{CO_2}) that precipitated Mo over a range of temperatures until sufficient cooling caused precipitation of Pb-Zn-Ag.

3.4.3 Fluid Sources

Most porphyry Mo deposits do not possess CO_2 rich fluids (Wilkinson, 2001). The hydrothermal fluids at MAX and the Cannivan Gulch porphyry Mo deposit provide exceptions to this generalization (Darling, 1994). Both deposits are examples of mineralized stocks that have intruded calcareous country rocks. Carbonic inclusions at Cannivan Gulch and MAX suggests a link between hostrock composition and fluid chemistry. Fluids that have equilibrated with carbonate rich rocks would become progressively enriched in CO_2 as a result of $CaCO_3$ dissolution and could explain the carbonic nature of type 2 inclusions. This process would also likely result in Ca-rich fluids which are not observed at MAX.

Linnen and Williams-Jones (1990) determined the δ^{18} O of mineralizing fluids at MAX to be 8.0‰. These authors interpreted δ^{18} O data to represent either a magmatic or modified meteoric fluid. Mo-bearing unidirectional solidification textures strongly imply that the fluids were dominantly of magmatic origin.

3.4.4 Fluid Characteristics of Porphyry Deposits

Hydrothermal ore deposits can be subdivided into different deposit types based on their fluid characteristics (Spooner, 1981; Lattanzi, 1994; Wilkinson, 2001). In these compilations, porphyry systems are characterized by high temperature (fluid inclusion homogenization temperatures ranging from 400° to 800°C) and extremely saline fluids (40 to 70 wt.% NaCl equivalent). This generalization is largely based on the study of porphyry Cu deposits. Hydrothermal fluids in porphyry Mo deposits are typically lower temperature and significantly lower salinity than porphyry Cu deposits (Wilkinson, 2001). Differences in hydrothermal characteristics help to explain the different metallogeny of the two deposit types. Cu solubility is strongly controlled by the concentration of NaCl in the hydrothermal fluid because of the importance of Cl as a complexing ligand (Yardley, 2005). Mo is not affected by NaCl concentrations because it complexes as an oxyacid molecule, as demonstrated in this reaction (Linnen et al., 1995) :

$$H^+ + HMoO_4^- + S_2 = MoS_2 + H_2O + 3/2O_2$$

The different behaviors of Mo and Cu in hydrothermal fluids may explain why igneous intrusions of similar composition and tectonic setting may produce $Cu \pm Mo$ deposits in some cases and Mo deposits in others (Candela and Holland, 1984).

Previous porphyry Mo fluid inclusion studies have focused on the rifttype deposits (Hall et al., 1974; Kamilli, 1978; Bloom, 1981; White et al., 1981; Shaver, 1984; Cline and Bodnar, 1994; Klemm et al., 2008). Fluid inclusion studies at these deposits have been problematic because of multiple overprinting hydrothermal events. Interpretation of secondary and primary inclusions becomes virtually impossible when quartz veins with protracted histories of crystallization are studied. Notwithstanding these challenges, Bloom (1981) was able to identify common molybdenite depositional environments for several deposits. The majority of Mo mineralization at the Questa deposit is associated with moderate

salinity (30 to 60 wt.% NaCl equivalent) or low salinity (5 to 15 wt.% NaCl equivalent) fluids that typically homogenize at 390°C (Bloom, 1981). Similar bi-modal salinity distributions and homogenization temperatures are observed at the Henderson deposit, Colorado (White et al., 1981). Despite the variability of fluid characteristics at the deposit scale, certain generalizations can be made. Rift-type deposits commonly possess an early barren, hot, and hypersaline fluid that evolves through a variety of processes to a cooler and lower salinity fluid from which the bulk of Mo is precipitated. This evolution has been interpreted as a result of mixing between magmatic and meteoric water (Hall et al., 1974; Bloom, 1981). Detailed fluid inclusion studies at arc-type deposits are more rare (Burrows and Spooner, 1987; Darling 1994; Linnen and Williams-Jones, 1990; Selby et al., 2000). Fluids associated with molybdenite in these deposits are typically less saline (2 to 15 wt.% NaCl equivalent) and possess a lower range of homogenization temperatures (196 $^{\circ}$ to 430 $^{\circ}$ C). MAX fluids closely resemble the composition and homogenization temperatures of other arc-type porphyry Mo deposits.

Most porphyry deposits are characterized by large tonnages of low-grade mineralization. MAX is unusual because of a high-grade zone within a much larger and lower grade resource. Mo grade is controlled by a variety of factors. Many high-grade Mo deposits are associated with highly-differentiated granites that contain a large proportion of Si and F. These elements are thought to increase Mo solubility in the melt and contribute to the higher grades of Henderson and Climax Mo deposits (Gunow, 1983). The Trout Lake stock does not contain any unusual lithogeochemical characteristics that would support this as a possible explanation for the elevated Mo grades at MAX. As discussed above, Mo solubility is controlled by the P-T-X conditions of the hydrothermal fluid. Fluid characteristics at MAX are typical of low-grade Mo deposits and do not support unusual fluid P-T-X conditions as a possible explanation for the deposit's highgrade core. One unusual feature at MAX is the association of high-grade Mo with sheeted quartz veins. Quartz vein density within this zone exceeds 100s of veins per meter. Dike and vein orientations in the high-grade core appear to be strongly controlled by the regional foliation. It is therefore suggested that the pervasive foliation of the Lardeau meta-sedimentary rocks may have focused the flow of hydrothermal fluids and promoted efficient Mo deposition.

3.4.5 Link Between Porphyry Mo and Pb-Zn-Ag veins

One of the main objectives of the current study was to evaluate the genetic link between Pb-Zn-Ag vein deposits and the MAX porphyry. Significant temperature differences exist between the Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins. Fluid inclusions from both vein types possess a similar range in trapping temperatures but Pb-Zn-Ag vein inclusions are centered at much lower temperatures (i.e., Mo vein trapping temperatures for mean type 1 inclusions range from 430° to 460°C and Pb-Zn-Ag vein trapping temperatures of mean type 1 inclusions range from 335° to 365°C). Lower trapping temperatures for Pb-Zn-Ag veins are in good agreement with the late- and distal-nature of the veins.

Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins possess identical salinity distributions.

Type 2 inclusions in both vein types possess lower salinities than type 1 inclusions (Fig. 36). This could reflect a natural variation or represent an artefact of estimating salinity by assuming fluid inclusions represent pure H_2O-CO_2 -NaCl systems. Despite these two possibilities, low-salinity fluids dominate both vein types. Pb, Zn, and Cu solubility is enhanced by complexing with Cl⁻ in hydrothermal fluids. Low-salinity fluids at MAX may explain the relatively-low sulphide abundance in Pb-Zn-Ag veins, and lack of significant Cu in the higher temperature Mo veins.

The identical composition (i.e., X_{CO2} and salinity) of fluid inclusions from both vein types implies that hydrothermal fluids responsible for MAX Mo mineralization are the same as those that produced Pb-Zn-Ag deposits. The lower trapping temperatures (approximately 100°C) of Pb-Zn-Ag veins suggest hydrothermal fluids cooled significantly before base- and precious-metal precipitation.

Other studies have also suggested that Pb-Zn-Ag deposits in the Kootenay Arc could be related to post-kinematic intrusions. As early as 1929, Walker et al. (1929) attributed the Pb-Zn-Ag mineralization "to have been formed by ascending heated solutions which originated during the final stage of consolidation of the magma or magmas that formed the Kuskanax batholith and other masses of igneous rock that more or less surround the district on three sides" (Walker et al., 1929, p. 31). This hypothesis was supported by the close association between igneous dikes and mineralized veins at some deposits. Linnen and Williams-Jones (1987) observed that veins at the MAX, Lucky Boy, and Copper Chief deposits reflect a similar regional stress regime. Regional studies by Sinclair (1966) and Andrew et al. (1984) proposed that anomalous Pb ratios in galena ore from a number of Pb-Zn-Ag deposits may be related to post-kinematic intrusions. Here we identify a genetic link between these two deposit types based on the similar chemistry of the hydrothermal fluids.

Late Pb-Zn-Ag veins are also observed at other porphyry Mo deposits/ districts (e.g., Colorado Mineral Belt, Idaho-Montana porphyry belt, and several porphyry Mo deposits in British Columbia; Soregaroli and Sutherland Brown, 1976; Seedorff et al., 2005; Worthington, 2007). Base and precious metal veins commonly extend further than Mo veins and act to broaden the hydrothermal footprint of porphyry mineralization. Establishing a genetic link between Moand Pb-Zn-Ag mineralization at MAX has important implications for on-going mineral exploration efforts for MAX analogs.

3.5 Comparison With Other British Columbia Porphyry Mo Deposits

MAX and most other BC porphyry Mo deposits can be classified as low grade, arc related deposits associated with fluorine-poor and calc-alkaline magma (Carten et al., 1997). Examples of other important porphyry Mo deposits include: Endako (141 ± 5 Ma), Boss Mountain (102 ± 4 Ma), Glacier Gulch (73.3 ± 3.4 Ma), Adanac (62 Ma), and the Alice Arm deposits (e.g., B.C. Molybdenum; 50 Ma). Of these, only the Endako deposit has been studied in any great detail (Selby et al., 2000, Selby and Creaser, 2001; Villeneuve et al., 2001). Interest in the Endako deposit coincides with its position as Canada's largest Mo producer and Lawley, 94 one of the larger Mo producers in the world.

Most BC porphyry Mo deposits are situated within the intermontane tectonic belt and are genetically associated with calc-alkaline intrusions that formed in a paleo-arc tectonic setting (Fig. 2). Deposit ages range from the Mesozoic to Cenozoic. Host intrusive rocks are typically porphyritic, and range in modal mineralogy from granodiorite-monzogranite. Molybdenite is typically the only mineral present in economic quantities; however, tungsten, bismuth, and Pb-Zn-Ag mineralization is commonly present. Alteration assemblages can be generalized to consist of potassic (K feldspar and biotite), phyllic (muscovite), argillic (clay minerals), and propylitic (chlorite, epidote, zoisite, albite, carbonate). Each alteration assemblage has been linked to specific stages of mineralization (Soregaroli and Sutherland Brown, 1976). Host intrusion morphology ranges from elongate (e.g., Endako) to cylindrical (e.g., Glacier Gulch). Ore body morphology ranges from tabular (e.g., Adanac) to annular (e.g., BC Molybdenum). The grade, size, and magmatic-hydrothermal characteristics of most BC porphyry Mo deposits are also evident at MAX.

Porphyry Mo deposits in BC tend to cluster in space and time (e.g., Alice Arm District). The apparent isolation of the MAX in southeast–BC may be more related to the difficulties in exploring for this deposit type than to an isolated magmatic event. Middle Cretaceous plutons in and around Trout Lake are also associated with molybdenite showings, but MAX is currently the only Mo producer in the area.

3.6 Comparison with Porphyry Mo deposits in the Idaho-Montana Mineral Belt

Geochemical and temporal similarities between igneous rocks in southern British Columbia and northwestern USA have led many authors to correlate magmatic events across the international border (Miller and Engels, 1975; Armstrong et al., 1977; O'Brien et al., 1991). Mesozoic magmatism is particularly well represented in both countries, and implies a similar tectonic environment. Southeastern British Columbia and northwestern USA also share similar metallogenic characteristics. Similar-aged porphyry Mo deposits and Pb-Zn-Ag deposits suggest that these areas form one continuous metallogenic province (Zartman and Stacey, 1971; Andrew et al., 1984).

Porphyry Mo deposits within the Idaho–Montana porphyry belt fall into three major metallogenic epochs: Tertiary (55–36 Ma), Laramide (78–60 Ma), and Pre-Laramide (>78 Ma). Deposits associated with each epoch share a number of similarities that warrant their separate discussion. Tertiary porphyry Mo deposits in Idaho–Montana are associated with highly evolved granite and rhyolite. Source intrusions range in age from 55 to 36 Ma (Worthington, 2007). CUMO, Little Falls, Emmigrant Gulch, and Big Ben are characteristic deposits of this age group. Molybdenite is typically associated with silicified, sericitized, and pyritized zones within the host intrusion. Tertiary deposits can be distinguished from older deposits based on negative Eu anomalies and other chemical characteristics of the source intrusions. The association of Mo with highly-evolved granite is typical of the high grade, rift related, fluorine-rich porphyry Mo deposit type, whereas the low grade and small size of Tertiary deposits is more typical of the subduction related, fluorine-poor porphyry Mo deposits.

Laramide deposits (78–60 Ma) are the most numerous deposit type in the Idaho–Montana Porphyry belt and are almost exclusively associated with granodiorite intrusions. The calc-alkaline affinity and age of the Laramide deposits led Westra and Keith (1981) to group these deposits, with MAX, into a similar magmatic–metallogenic epoch. Lithogeochemistry from this study supports this hypothesis (Figs. 39 and 40). MAX and Laramide deposits, such as White Cloud and Cannivan Gulch, possess very similar REE patterns and plot in similar locations on granite discrimination diagrams (Fig. 42). Molybdenite



Figure 42. Granite discrimination diagram (Pearce et al., 1984) comparing the tectonic affinity of source intrusions from different porphyry Mo deposits. Elements represent the composition of granite and rhyolite rocks that are host to deposits of that metallogeny (Christiansen and Keith, 1996). Idaho–Montana (ID–MO) porphyry deposit data compiled from Taylor et al. (2007); Glacier Gulch, Anticlimax, Logtung data compiled from Kirkham and Sinclair (1988); Endako data compiled from Whalen et al. (2001).

mineralization within Laramide deposits is typically associated with sericite, silica, and pyrite altered dikes and/or a weakly developed quartz vein stockworks. Minor scheelite and Pb-Zn-Ag is present in quartz veins and some deposits possess peripheral skarn zones. Metal resources for most Laramide deposits are lower than MAX. The Thompson Creek deposit is an exception, with a measured resource of 173 million tonnes at 0.115% Mo (cut-off at 0.05% Mo; Worthington, 2007). Laramide porphyry Mo deposits are typical of the low grade, subduction related, fluorine-poor porphyry Mo deposit type associated with calc-alkaline intrusions.

Chemical, lithological, and temporal similarities between Laramide deposits and MAX suggest the presence of a continuous metallogenic province that extends from southeast–BC into northwestern USA. Future exploration should focus on this highly prospective and underexplored area.

3.7 Implication of Late Cretaceous Magmatism in the Kootenay Arc

The Canadian Cordillera is most easily explained as a collisional orogeny that resulted from the docking of at least 2 allochthonous terranes (Intermontane and Insular terranes) with the western margin of the North American continent (Monger et al., 1972). These two allochthonous terranes are interpreted to have collided with North America over a time span ranging from the Middle Jurassic to Middle Cretaceous, and Early Cretaceous to Early Cenozoic (Price et al., 1981). The Omineca crystalline belt, in which MAX is situated, is thought to have formed as a result of these collisions. Armstrong (1988) summarized the magmatic Lawley, 98 evolution of the Canadian Cordillera and identified several magmatic epochs. These magmatic epochs relate in space and time to the accretion of allochthonous terranes. Systematic changes in granitoid lithogeochemistry through time reflects the evolution of the continental lithosphere during the formation of the Cordillera.

Ghosh (1995) related igneous pluton chemistry to tectonic models south of Trout Lake. Three magmatic epochs are represented by granitic batholiths in and around Trout Lake (within a 100 km radius of MAX). The Middle Jurassic (173 \pm 5 Ma) Kuskanax batholith is located approximately 5 km south of the Trout Lake stock (Parrish and Wheeler, 1983). The age and syntectonic nature of the Kuskanax batholith places important constraints on Mesozoic deformation. Most of the Kuskanax batholith can be classified as a clinopyroxene- and amphibolebearing alkaline quartz monzonite. Parrish and Wheeler (1983) interpreted the Kuskanax to have been derived from an upper mantle source based on the alkaline nature of the intrusion and a range of ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios from 0.7045 to 0.7050. A ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratio greater than 0.706 typically represents assimilation of continental lithosphere, whereas lower ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios are indicative of a mantle contribution. Lithogeochemical data obtained from the current study indicate that the Kuskanax batholith is typical of volcanic-arc granites (Fig. 38).

A number of smaller stocks are located on the eastern margin of the Kuskanax batholith. Roback (1993) analyzed these smaller satellite stocks using petrography and U–Pb geochronology and interpreted them to be genetically related to the Kuskanax batholith. The Galena Bay stock is situated at the northern end of the Kuskanax batholith and was emplaced at 161.60 ± 5 Ma (Parrish and

Armstrong, 1987). Trace element patterns obtained from this study suggest that the Galena Bay stock is also typical of volcanic arc granites (Fig. 38).

Approximately 30 km north of the Trout Lake stock is a southeasttrending series of Middle Cretaceous batholiths that include the Battle Range, Bugaboo, and Horsethief Creek. All three of these batholiths are dominantly biotite-hornblende granite and are interpreted to be post-kinematic based on map patterns and the lack of a metamorphic fabric. ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios from the Bugaboo and Horsethief Creek biotite granites range from 0.7072 to 0.7115 (Brandon and Lambert, 1993).

The Fry Creek batholith is another Middle Cretaceous batholith located approximately 90 km southeast of MAX. Biotite granite and a two-mica granite are the dominant lithologies at this locality. ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios are some of the highest of any pluton in the Kootenay Arc and reach 0.7428. Two-mica granites from the Fry Creek batholith are strongly peraluminous and can be distinguished from the Bugaboo and Horsethief Creek biotite granite using trace element lithogeochemistry and petrography.

Trace element chemistry indicates that Middle Cretaceous batholiths are typical of within-plate or syn-collisional granites (Fig. 38). Sr and Nd isotopic evidence from these plutons led Brandon and Lambert (1984) to suggest that the Bugaboo, Horsethief Creek, and Fry Creek batholiths are the result of crustal anatexis and crustal thickening. Armstrong (1988) came to a similar conclusion using Sr data from a large number of Middle Cretaceous plutonic rocks throughout the Cordillera. ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr ratios from Middle Cretaceous batholiths commonly exceed 0.710 and are interpreted to reflect a different thermal state of the crust as a consequence of crustal thickening (Armstrong, 1988). Middle Cretaceous plutons are interpreted to be post-kinematic (Brandon and Lambert, 1993) and were emplaced into a tectonically dormant suprastructure (Archibald et al., 1984).

The Trout Lake stock (~80 Ma) and the Whatshan Batholith (79 ± 2 Ma; Parrish, 1992) are the only known Late Cretaceous intrusions within 100 km of Trout Lake. Major and trace element patterns indicate that the Trout Lake stock is typical of volcanic arc granitoids (Fig. 38). The presence of Late Cretaceous volcanic arc granitoids in the Kootenay arc suggests that arc magmatism persisted until the Cenozoic and departs from magma chemistry of Middle Cretaceous plutonism. Arc magmatism was likely related to continued convergence between Quesnelia and the North American continent (Ghosh, 1995).

3.8 Mineral Exploration Implications

i. Post-kinematic igneous intrusions in and around MAX should be rigorously tested for Mo mineralization by diamond drilling. Major element chemistry of MAX phases indicates that siliceous intrusive rocks are ideal host rocks for this style of mineralization. Middle Cretaceous batholiths such as Battle Range, Horsethief Creek, and Fry Creek are also associated with Mo mineralization, although no economic deposits have been discovered to date.

ii. REE patterns of MAX intrusive phases are distinct from nearby Lawley, 101 unrelated older igneous batholiths and stocks. This chemical fingerprint could be used to distinguish igneous phases related to MAX from superficially similar and barren Jurassic granitoids.

iii. Re–Os and U–Pb geochronology confirm the Late Cretaceous age of the MAX deposit. Porphyry Mo deposits rarely occur in isolation.
Alice Arm, Idaho–Montana, and Colorado are examples of porphyry Mo districts that define distinct metallogenic epochs. Undiscovered MAX analogs should be expected in the area and Late Cretaceous intrusions should be priority targets.

iv. Many lessons can be learned from exploration at MAX. The Trout Lake stock is poorly exposed at surface and the majority of mineralization is located 1km below the current ground level. Persistent drilling was required before significant mineralization was intersected. Early drilling identified increasing K feldspar / plagioclase ratios that correlated with increasing Mo grade. Small and blind deposits are difficult exploration targets; however, proper identification of alteration mineralogy can be used to vector towards porphyry Mo mineralization.

v. Mo mineralization is genetically related to W and Pb-Zn-Ag mineralization at MAX. This metal association could be used as a vector towards porphyry Mo mineralization. Over a hundred years of exploration for base-metal mineralization has resulted in a comprehensive database of Pb-Zn-Ag deposit locations and characteristics (British Columbia

Lawley, 102

Geological Survey, 2006). Interest in molybdenum has been sporadic but with a recent resurgence. As a result, less is known about molybdenum prospects in the Kootenay Arc. The beginning stage of any exploration program offers the daunting task of targeting specific areas that require additional attention. Our findings suggest that areas with anomalous concentrations of Pb-Zn-Ag vein deposits warrant further investigation for potential porphyry Mo mineralization (e.g., the Middle Cretaceous Battle Range Batholith north of MAX is associated with W skarn and Pb-Zn-Ag veins).

vi. North-south trending faults bound the MAX deposit on the east and west sides. These faults locally post-date the Trout Lake stock and Mo mineralization. In other exposures, mineralized quartz veins crosscut similar faults. This suggests that some of these faults were active during mineralization (Fig. 11). The orientation of these faults is unique relative to the dominant northwest fabric of southeastern British Columbia.
Archibald et al. (1984) attributed similar north-south faults in the Kootenay Arc to uplift that continued until the Eocene. Late north-south faults may be important magma emplacement mechanisms (Richards, 2003; Tosdal and Richards, 2004) during the Late Cretaceous and could be associated with porphyry Mo mineralization elsewhere in the Kootenay Arc.

vii. The dominant north-west fabric of southeastern BC appears to have Lawley, 103 impacted the shape of the Trout Lake stock. MAX is an unusual porphyry Mo deposit because of the vertically attenuated nature of mineralization and igneous dikes. High-grade mineralization, hosted by the Trout Lake stock and within sheeted quartz veins, strikes parallel to the regional foliation. The lensoid shape of mineralization is best tested by drilling perpendicular to the regional foliation. This drilling orientation maximizes the chance of intersecting potential mineralizing hosts.

viii. The temporal setting and calc-alkaline affinity of MAX and some porphyry deposits from the Idaho-Montana porphyry belt led Westra and Keith (1981) to group these deposits into the same metallogenic epoch.
Trace element chemistry from this study suggests a petrogenetic link between these deposits and implies a continuous metallogenic province that extends from southeastern British Columbia to northwestern USA.

4.0 Conclusions

i. The MAX deposit formed at 80.2 ± 1.0 Ma when the Trout Lake stock was emplaced into meta-sedimentary rocks of the Lardeau Group. Mo-bearing fluids exsolved directly from the Trout Lake stock to form a high-grade core within a much larger and lower grade resource.

 MAX is typical of low grade, arc-related deposits associated with fluorine-poor and calc-alkaline magmas (Carten et al., 1997). Most other porphyry Mo deposits in British Columbia also fall into this deposit type.
iii. Re–Os molybdenite geochronology from early and late veins are within analytical error of each other with a weighted average of 80.3 ± 0.2 Ma. These dates are in good agreement with U–Pb zircon crystallization ages of the host Trout Lake stock at 80.9 ± 1.6 Ma and 80.2 ± 1.0 Ma. All 5 dates are within analytical error of each other and suggest the magmatic– hydrothermal system at MAX was short-lived (i.e., $\leq 1,000,000$ yr.).

iv. Biotite granodiorite, biotite tonalite, biotite quartz diorite, and aplite dikes are the main intrusive phases at MAX. All four major phases are coeval with Mo mineralization. Intrusive–country rock contacts suggest that country rock assimilation, magma mixing, and stoping occurred during emplacement of the Trout Lake stock.

v. Hydrothermal alteration evolved from early biotite hornfels
and skarn, through potassic and silicic, to phyllic, and late propylitic.
Molybdenite is associated with each alteration stage but is most abundant
in the potassic–silicic core of the deposit.

vi. Similarities between fluid characteristics of Mo- and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing veins genetically links porphyry Mo mineralization with peripheral Pb-Zn-Ag veins at MAX.

vii. The approximately 100°C disparity between the temperatures of Mo- (Tt = 430° to 460°C) and Pb-Zn-Ag-bearing (Tt = 335° to 365°C) veins suggests that cooling was the predominant control on mineral

deposition.

viii. Fluid inclusion microthermometry reveal no systematic change in hydrothermal fluid composition (i.e., X_{CO_2} or salinity) during Mo deposition.

- ix. Late Cretaceous arc magmatism is indicative of continued convergence between North America and allochthonous terranes until the Cenozoic.
- x. Lithogeochemical and temporal similarities between MAX and Laramideaged deposits in the Idaho-Montana porphyry belt support the presence of a metallogenic province that extends from southeastern British Columbia to northwest USA.

5.0 References

- Andrew, A., Godwin, C.I., and Sinclair, A.J., 1984, Mixing line isochrons; a new interpretation of galena lead isotope data from southeastern British Columbia: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 79, p. 919–932.
- Archibald, D.A., Glover, J.K., Price, R.A., Farrar, E., and Carmichael, D.M., 1983, Geochronology and tectonic implications of magmatism and metamorphism, southern Kootenay Arc and neighboring regions, southeastern British Columbia; Part I, Jurassic to Mid-Cretaceous: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1891–1913.
- Archibald, D.A., Krogh, T.E., Armstrong, R.L., and Farrar, E., 1984, Chronology and tectonic implications of magmatism and metamorphism, southern Kootenay Arc and neighboring regions, southeastern British Columbia; Part II, Mid-Cretaceous to Eocene: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 567–583.
- Armstrong, R.L., 1988, Mesozoic and early Cenozoic magmatic evolution of the Canadian Cordillera, *in* Clark, S.P.J., Burchfiel, C.B., and Suppe, J., eds., Processes in continental lithospheric deformation, Geological Society of America Special Paper, v. 218: Boulder, Geological Society of America, p. 55–91.
- Armstrong, R.L., Taubeneck, W.H., and Hales, P.O., 1977, Rb–Sr and K–Ar geochronometry of Mesozoic granitic rocks and their Sr isotopic composition, Oregon, Washington, and Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 397–411.
- Bloom, M.S., 1981, Chemistry of inclusion fluids; stockwork molybdenum deposits from Questa, New Mexico, and Hudson Bay Mountain and Endako, British Columbia: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 76, p. 1906–1920.
- Bodnar, R.J., 1993, Revised equation and table for determining the freezing point depression of H₂O-NaCl solutions: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 57, p. 683–684.
- Boyle, C.H., and Leitch, C.H.B., 1983, Geology of the Trout Lake molybdenum deposit, BC: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Bulletin, v. 76, p. 115–124.

Boyle, H.C., and Parliament, J.H., 1983, Final report; Trout Lake molybdenum

project: Unpublished Report, Newmont Exploration Canada Ltd., 48 p.

- Bozzo, A.T., Chen, H.S., Kass, J.R., and Barduhn, A.J., 1975, The properties of the hydrates of chlorine and carbon dioxide: Desalination, v. 16, p. 303–320.
- Brandon, A.D., and Lambert, R.S.J., 1993, Geochemical characterization of mid-Cretaceous granitoids of the Kootenay Arc in the southern Canadian Cordillera: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30, p. 1076–1090.
- British Columbia Geological Survey, 2006, MapPlace GIS internet mapping system, British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, (http://www.mapplace.ca).
- Brock, R.W., 1904, Sketch map showing Lardeau and Trout Lake mineral belts, west Kootenay District, British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada, Multicoloured Geological Map 853.
- Brown, P.E., and Lamb, W.M., 1989, P-V-T properties of fluids in the system H2O-CO2-NaCl; new graphical presentations and implications for fluid inclusions studies: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 53, p. 1209– 1221.
- Brown, G.C., Thorpe, R.S., and Webb, P.C., 1984, The geochemical characteristics of granitoids in contrasting arcs and comments on magma sources: Journal of the Geological Society of London, v. 141, p. 413–426.
- Burrows, D.R., and Spooner, E.T.C., 1987, Generation of a magmatic H₂O-CO₂ fluid enriched in Mo, Au, and W within an Archean sodic granodiorite stock, Mink Lake, northwestern Ontario: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 82, p. 1931–1957.
- Candela, P.A., and Holland, H.D., 1984, The partitioning of copper and molybdenum between silicate melts and aqueous fluids: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 48, p. 373–380.
- Carten, R.B., Walker, B.M., Geraghty, E.P., and Gunow, A.J., 1988, Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems, *in* Taylor, R.P., and Strong, D.F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related deposits, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 351–366.

Carten, R.B., White, W.H., and Stein, H.J., 1997, High-grade granite-related

molybdenum systems; classification and origin, *in* Kirkham, R.V., Sinclair, W.D., Thorpe, R.I., and Duke, J.M., eds., Mineral deposit modeling, Geologic Association of Canada Special Paper v. 40: St. John's, Geologic Association of Canada, p. 521–554.

- Carter, N.C., 1981, Porphyry copper and molybdenum deposits west-central British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources Bulletin, v. 64, 150 p.
- Christiansen, E.H., and Keith, J.D. 1996. Trace element systematics in silicic magmas; a metallogenic perspective, *in* Wayne, D.A., ed., Trace element geochemistry of volcanic rocks; applications for massive sulphide exploration, Geological Association of Canada, Short Course Notes 12: St. John's, Geologic Association of Canada, p. 115–151.
- Clark, K.F., 1972, Stockwork molybdenum deposits in the western Cordillera of North America: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 67, p. 731–758.
- Cline, J.S., and Bodnar, R.J., 1994, Direct evolution of brine from a crystallizing silicic melt at the Questa, New Mexico, molybdenum deposit: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 89, p. 1780–1802.
- Cocherie, A., and Robert, M., 2008, Laser ablation coupled with ICP-MS applied to U–Pb zircon geochronology: a review of recent advances: Gondwana Research, v. 14, p. 597–608.
- Collins, P.L.F., 1979, Gas hydrates in CO₂-bearing fluid inclusions and the use of freezing data for estimation of salinity: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 74, p. 1435–1444.
- Colpron, M., and Price, R.A., 1995, Tectonic significance of the Kootenay Terrane, southeastern Canadian Cordillera; an alternative model: Geology (Boulder), v. 23, p. 25–28.
- Cox, K.G., Bell, J.D., and Pankhurst, R.J., 1979, The interpretation of igneous rocks: London, George Allen and Unwin., 496 p.
- Creaser, R.A., Papanastassiou, D.A., and Wasserburg, G.J., 1991, Negative thermal ion mass spectrometry of osmium, rhenium, and iridium: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 55, p. 397–401.
- Darling, R.S., 1994, Fluid inclusion and phase equilibrium studies at the Cannivan Gulch molybdenum deposit, Montana, USA, effect of CO, on

molybdenite-powellite stability: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 58, p. 749–760.

- Deckart, K., Clark, A.H., Aguilar, C., Vargas, R., Bertens, A., Mortensen, J.K., and Fanning, C.M., 2005, Magmatic and hydrothermal chronology of the giant Rio Blanco porphyry copper deposit, central Chile; implications of an integrated U-Pb and ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar database, *in* Hedenquist, J.W., Thompson, J.F.H., Goldfarb, R.J., and Richards, J.P., eds., Economic Geology, 100th Anniversary Volume: Littleton, Society of Economic Geologists, p. 905– 934.
- deMille, G., 1976, K-Ar age determination for the Trout Lake stock: Unpublished report, Krueger Enterprises Inc., Geochron Laboratories Division, 1 p.
- Emmens, N.W., 1914, The mineral resources of the Lardeau and Trout Lake mining divisions, British Columbia: British Columbia Bureau of Mines Bulletin, v. 2, 65 p.
- Faure, G., 1986, Principles of isotope geology: New York, John Wiley & Sons, 589 p.
- Fyles, J.T., 1966, Lead-zinc deposits in British Columbia, *in* Gunning, H.C., White, W.H., Little, H.W., Armstrong, J.E., Yates, R.G., Ney, C.S., and Holland, S.S., eds., A symposium on the tectonic history and mineral deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighboring parts of the United States, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 8: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 231–237.
- Fyles, J.T., and Eastwood, G.E.P., 1962, Geology of the Ferguson area Lardeau District British Columbia: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines, and Petroleum Resources Bulletin, v. 45, 92 p.
- Ghosh, D.K., 1995, Nd-Sr isotopic constraints on the interactions of the Intermontane Superterrane with the western edge of North America in the southern Canadian Cordillera: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 32, p. 1740–1758.
- Griffiths, J.R., and Godwin, C.I., 1983, Metallogeny and tectonics of porphyry copper molybdenum deposits in British-Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1000–1018.
- Gunow, A.J., 1983, Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment: Unpublished PhD thesis, Boulder, Colorado, University of

Colorado at Boulder.

- Hall, W.E., Friedman, I., and Nash, T.J., 1974, Fluid Inclusion and light stable isotope study of the Climax molybdenum deposits, Colorado: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 69, p. 884–901.
- Harris, A.C., Dunla, J.W., Reiners, P.W., Allen, C.M., Cooke, D.R., White, N.C., Campbell, I.H., and Golding, S.D., 2008, Multimillion year thermal history of a porphyry copper deposit; application of U-Pb, ⁴⁰Ar/ ³⁹Ar, and (U–Th)/He chronometers, Bajo de la Alumbrera copper-gold deposit, Argentina: Mineralium Deposita, v. 43, p. 295–314.
- Haskin, L.A., Frey, F.A., Schmidt, R.A., and Smith, R.H., 1966, Meteoritic, solar and terrestrial rare-earth distributions: Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, v. 7, p. 167–321.
- Haynes, F.M., 1985, Determination of fluid inclusion compositions by sequential freezing: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 80, p. 1436–1439.
- Hedenquist, J.W., Arribas, A.J., and Reynolds, J.T., 1998, Evolution of an intrusion-centered hydrothermal system; far southeast-Lepanto porphyry and epithermal Cu-Au deposits, Philippines: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 93, p. 373–404.
- Hedenquist, J.W., and Richards, J.P., 1998, The influence of geochemical techniques on the development of genetic models for porphyry copper deposits, *in* Richards, J.P., and Larson, P.B., eds., Techniques in Hydrothermal Ore Deposits Geology, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 10: Littleton, Society of Economic Geologists, p. 235–256.
- Hudson, T., Smith J.G., and Elliot, R.L., 1979, Petrology, composition, and age of intrusive rocks associated with the Quartz Hill molybdenite deposit, southeastern Alaska: Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 16, p. 1805– 1822.
- Heinrich, C.A., Driesner, T., Stefansson, A., and Seward, T.M., 2004, Magmatic vapour contraction and the transport of gold for the porphyry environment to epithermal ore deposits: Geology (Boulder), v. 32, p. 761–764.
- Jaffey, A.H., Flynn, K.F., Glendenin, L.E., Bentley, W.C., and Essling, A.M., 1971, Precision measurement of half-lives and specific activities of ²³⁵U and ²³⁸U: Physical Review C, v. 4, p. 1889–1906.

- Kamilli, R.J., 1978, The genesis of stockwork molybdenite deposits; implication from fluid inclusion studies at the Henderson Mine: The Geological Society of America (91st annual meeting), Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 431.
- Keith, J.D., and Shanks, W.C., 1988, Chemical evolution and volatile fugacities of the Pine Grove porphyry molybdenum and ash-flow tuff system, southwestern Utah, *in* Taylor, R.P., and Strong, D.F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 402–423.
- Keith, S.B., 1978, Paleosubduction geometries inferred from Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatic patterns in southwestern North America: Geology (Boulder), v. 6, p. 516–521.
- Kirkham, R.V., and Sinclair, W.D., 1984, Porphyry copper, molybdenum, tungsten, *in* Eckstrand, O.R., ed., Canadian mineral deposit types; a geological synopsis, Economic Geology Report v. 36: Ottawa, Geological Survey of Canada, p. 50–52.
- Kirkham, R.V., and Sinclair, W.D., 1988, Comb quartz layers in felsic intrusions and their relationship to porphyry deposits, *in* Taylor, R.P., and Strong, D.F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 50–71.
- Klemm, L.M., Pettke, T., and Heinrich, C.A., 2008, Fluid and source magma evolution of the Questa porphyry Mo deposit, New Mexico, USA: Mineralium Deposita, v. 43, p. 533-552.
- Lattanzi, P., 1994, Fluids in ore deposits, *in* de Vivo, B., and Frezzotti, M.L., eds., Fluid inclusions in minerals; methods and applications: Blacksburg, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, p. 297–307.
- Le Maitre, R.W., 2002, Igneous rocks a classification and glossary of terms: Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 236 p.
- Linnen, R.L., and Williams-Jones, A.E., 1987, Tectonic control of quartz vein orientations at the Trout Lake stockwork molybdenum deposit, southeastern British Columbia; implications for metallogeny in the Kootenay Arc: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 82, p. 1283–1293.

- —, 1990, Evolution of aqueous-carbonic fluids during contact metamorphism, wall-rock alteration, and molybdenite deposition at Trout Lake, British Columbia: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 85, p. 1840–1856.
- Linnen, R.L., Williams-Jones, A.E., Leitch, C.H.B., and Macauley, T.N., 1995, Molybdenum mineralization in a fluorine-poor system; the Trout Lake stockwork deposit, southeastern British Columbia, *in* Schroeter, T.G., ed., Porphyry deposits of the northwestern Cordillera, Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy, and Petroleum Special Volume 46, Part D, p. 509–523
- Lowell, D.J., and Guilbert, J.M., 1970, Lateral and vertical alterationmineralization zoning in porphyry ore deposits: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 65, p. 373–408.
- Lowenstern, J.B., and Sinclair, D.W., 1996, Exsolved magmatic fluid and its role in the formation of comb-layered quartz at the Cretaceous Logtung W-Mo deposit, Yukon Territory, Canada, *in* Brown, M., Candela, P.A., Peck, D.L., Stephens, W.E., Walker, R.J., and Zen, E., eds., The third Hutton symposium on the origin of granites and related rocks, Geological Society of America Special Paper, v. 315: College Park, Geological Society of America, p. 291–303.
- Ludwig, K.R., 1991, ISOPLOT; a plotting and regression program for radiogenicisotope data; version 2.53: U.S. Geological Survey Open File Report, OF 91-0445, p. 39.
- Macauley, T.N., 2004, Technical Report on the Trout Lake Molybdenum Project Revelstoke Mining Division British Columbia Canada: Unpublished report, Roca Mines Inc., 16 p.
- Maksaev, V., Munizaga, R., McWilliams, M.O., Fanning, C.M., Mathur, R.D., Ruiz, J., and Zentilli, M., 2004, New chronology for El Teniente, Chilean Andes, from U-Pb, ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar, Re-Os, and fission track dating; Implications for the evolution of a super giant porphyry Cu-Mo deposit, *in* Sillitoe, R.H., Perello, J., and Vidal C.E., eds., Andean metallogeny; new discoveries, concepts, and updates, Society of Economic Geologists, Special Publication, v. 11: Littleton, the Society of Economic Geologists, p. 15–54.
- Massey, N.W.D., MacIntyre, D.G., Desjardins, P.J., Cooney, R.T., 2005, Digital geology map of British Columbia; whole province: British Columbia Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Open-File 2005-02.

Matthews, W.H., 1983, Early Tertiary resetting of potassium-argon dates in the

Kootenay Arc, southeastern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 867–872.

- Marsh, T.M., Einaudi, M.T., and McWilliams, M., 1997, ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar Geochronology of Cu-Au and Au-Ag mineralization in the Potrerillos district, Chile. Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 92, p. 784–806.
- Miller, F.K., and Engels, J.C., 1975, Distribution and trends of discordant ages of the plutonic rocks of northeastern Washington and northern Idaho: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 517–528.
- McDonough, W.F., and Sun, S.S., 1995, The composition of the earth: Chemical Geology, v. 120, p. 223–253.
- McDougall, I., and Harrison, T.M., 1988, Geochronology and thermochronology by the ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar Method: Oxford, Oxford University Press, 212 p.
- Monger, J.W.H., Souther, J.G., and Gabrielse, H., 1972, Evolution of the Canadian Cordillera; a plate-tectonic model: American Journal of Science, v. 272, p. 577–602.
- Muraro, T.W., 1966, Metamorphism of zinc-lead deposits in southeastern British Columbia, *in* Gunning, H.C., White, W.H., Little, H.W., Armstrong, J.E., Yates, R.G., Ney, C.S., and Holland, S.S., eds., A symposium on the tectonic history and mineral deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighboring parts of the United States, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 8: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 249–262.
- Mutschler, F., R, Wright, E., G, Ludington, S., and Abbott, J., T, 1981, Granite molybdenite systems: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 76, p. 874–897.
- O'Brien, S., Irvine, G.J., and McCallum, S.I., 1991, Eocene potassic magmatism in the Highwood Mountains, Montana: petrology, geochemistry, and tectonic implications: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 13237– 13260.
- Padilla-Garza, R.A., Titley, S.R., and Eastoe, C., 2004, Hypogene evolution of the Escondida porphyry copper deposit, Chile, *in* Sillitoe, R.H., Perello, J., and Vidal C.E., eds., Andean metallogeny; new discoveries, concepts, and updates, Society of Economic Geologists, Special Publication v. 11: Littleton, the Society of Economic Geologists, p. 141–165.

- Parent, M., 2001, Circle of Silver v. 4: Nakusp, Arrow Lakes Historical Society, 375 p.
- Parrish, R.R., and Armstrong, R.L., 1987, The ca. 162 Ma Galena Bay Stock and its relationship to the Columbia River fault zone, southeast British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Radiogenic age and Isotopic Studies, v. 87-2, p. 25–32.
- Parrish, R.R., and Wheeler, J.O., 1983, A U-Pb zircon age from the Kuskanax batholith, southeastern British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 20, p. 1751–1756.
- Parrish, R.R., 1992, U-Pb ages of Jurassic-Eocene plutonic rocks in the vicinity of Valhalla complex, southeast British Columbia: Radiogenic Age and Isotopic Studies, report 5, Geological Survey of Canada Paper 91-2, p. 115–134.
- Parry, W.T., 1986, Estimation of X_{CO2}, P, and fluid inclusion volume from fluid inclusion temperature measurements in the system NaCl-CO₂-H₂O: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 81, p. 1009–1013.
- Peacock, M.A., 1931, Classification of igneous rock series: Geology, v. 39, p. 54–67.
- Pearce, J.A., Harris, N.B.W., and Tindle, A.G., 1984, Trace element discrimination diagrams for the tectonic interpretation of granitic rocks: Journal of Petrology, v. 25, p. 956–983.
- Petrelli, M., Poli, G., Perugini, D., Peccerillo, A., 2005, PetroGraph; a new software to visualize, model, and present geochemical data in igneous petrology: Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems G³, v. 6, p. 26.
- Potter, R.W.I., 1977, Pressure corrections for fluid-inclusion homogenization temperatures based on the volumetric properties of the system NaCl-H₂O: Journal of Research of the U.S. Geological Survey, v. 5, p. 603–607.
- Price, R.A., Monger, J.W.H., and Muller, J.E., 1981, Cordilleran Cross-Section Calgary to Victoria, *in* Thompson, R.I., and Cook, D.G., eds., Field Guides to Geology and Mineral Deposits, Calgary '81 Annual Meeting: Calgary, Geological Association of Canada, p. 261–334.
- Psutka, J.F., Read, P.B., and Fyles, J.T., 1982, Stratigraphy, structure, and metamorphism; Trout Lake molybdenum deposit and vicinity: Unpublished Report, Geotex Consultants Ltd., 24 p.

- Ray, G.E., Webster, I.C.L., and Ettlinger, A.D., 1995, The distribution of skarns in British Columbia and the chemistry and ages of their related plutonic rocks: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 90, p. 920–937.
- Read, P.B., and Wheeler, J.O., 1975, Geology of Lardeau (West Half), British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada, Open-File Report 288.
- Richards, J.P., Noble, S.R., and Pringle, M.S., 1999, A revised late Eocene age for porphyry Cu magmatism in the Escondida area, northern Chile: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 94, p. 1231–1247.
- Richards, J.P., 2003, Tectono-magmatic precursors for porphyry Cu-(Mo-Au) deposit formation: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 98, p. 1515–1533.
- Richards, J.P., and Kerrich R., 2007, Adakite-like rocks; their diverse origins and questionable role in metallogenesis: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 102, p. 537–576.
- Roback, R.C., 1993, Late Paleozoic to Middle Mesozoic Tectonic Evolution of the Kootenay Arc, Northeastern Washington and Southeastern British Columbia: Unpublished PhD thesis, Austin, The University of Texas at Austin.
- Roedder, E., 1984, Fluid Inclusions: Reviews in Mineralogy, v. 12: Washington D.C., Mineralogical Society of America, 644 p.
- Roedder, E., and Bodnar, R.J., 1980, Geologic pressure determinations from inclusion studies: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 8, p. 263–301.
- Samson, I.M., 1985, Some applications of Raman spectroscopy to the study of fluid and solid inclusions in minerals: Montreal Mineral Exploration Research Institute Research Paper 85-03, 35 p.
- Scott, J.E., Richards, J.P., Heaman, L.M., Creaser, R.A., and Salazar, G.S., 2008, The Schaft Creek Porphyry Cu-Mo-(Au) Deposit, Northwestern British Columbia: Exploration and Mining Geology, v. 17, p. 163–196.
- Seedorff, E., 1988, Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, *in* Taylor, R.P., and Strong, D.F., eds., Recent Advances

in the Granite-related Mineral Deposits, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 367–393.

- Seedorff, E., Dilles, J.H., Proffett, J.M., Einaudi, M.T., Zurcher, L., Stavast, W.J.A., Johnson, D.A., and Barton, M.D., 2005, Porphyry deposits: characteristics and origin of hypogene features, *in* Hedenquist, J.W., Thompson, J.F.H., Goldfarb, R.J., and Richards, J.P., eds., Economic Geology, 100th Anniversary Volume: Littleton, Society of Economic Geologists, p. 251–298.
- Selby, D., and Creaser, R.A., 2001, Re-Os geochronology and systematics in molybdenite from the Endako porphyry molybdenum deposit, British Columbia, Canada: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 96, p. 197–204.
- —, 2004, Macroscale NTIMS and microscale LA-MC-ICP-MS Re-Os isotopic analysis of molybdenite; testing spatial restrictions for reliable Re-Os age determinations, and implications for the decoupling of Re and Os within molybdenite: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 68, p. 3897–3908.
- Selby, D., Nesbitt, B.E., Muehlenbachs, K., and Prochaska, W., 2000, Hydrothermal alteration and fluid chemistry of the Endako porphyry molybdenum deposit, British Columbia: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 95, p. 183–201.
- Shannon, J.R., Walker, B.M., Carten, R.B., and Geraghty, E.P., 1982, Unidirectional solidification textures and their significance in determining relative ages of intrusions at the Henderson Mine, Colorado: Geology (Boulder), v. 10, p. 293–297.
- Shaver, S.A., 1984, Origin of differences between Climax-type and quartz monzonite-type porphyry moly deposits: The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting, Abstracts with Programs, v. 16: Colorado, Geological Society of America, p. 254.
- Sidorov, A.A., 2006, Relation between porphyry deposits and their vein satellites: Doklady Earth Sciences, v. 409, p. 859–863.
- Simmons, S.F., and Brown, K.L., 2007, The flux of gold and related metals through a volcanic arc, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand: Geology (Boulder), v. 35, p. 1099–1102.
- Sillitoe, R.H., 1980, Types of porphyry molybdenum deposits: Mining Magazine, v. 142, p. 550–553.

- Simonetti, A., Heaman, L.M., Hartlaub, R.P., Creaser, R.A., MacHattie, T.G., and Bohm, C., 2005, U-Pb zircon dating by laser ablation-MC-ICP-MS using a new multiple ion counting Faraday collector array: Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry, v. 20, p. 677–686.
- Sinclair, A.J., 1966, Anomalous leads from the Kootenay Arc, *in* Gunning, H.C., White, W.H., Little, H.W., Armstrong, J.E., Yates, R.G., Ney, C.S., and Holland, S.S., eds., A symposium on the tectonic history and mineral deposits of the western Cordillera in British Columbia and neighboring parts of the United States, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 8: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 249–262.
- Smith, M.T., and Gehrels, G.E., 1992, Structural geology of the Lardeau Group near Trout Lake, British Columbia: implications for the structural evolution of the Kootenay Arc: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 29, p. 1305–1319.
- Smoliar, M.I., Walker, R.J., and Morgan, J.W., 1996, Re-Os ages of group IIA, IIIA, IVA, and IVB iron meteorites: Science, v. 271, p. 1099–1102.
- Soregaroli, A.E., 1975, Geology and genesis of the Boss Mountain molybdenum deposit, British Columbia: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 70, p. 4–14.
- Soregaroli, A.E., and Sutherland Brown, A., 1976, Characteristics of Canadian Cordilleran molybdenum deposits, *in* Sutherland Brown, A., ed., Porphyry Deposits of the Canadian Cordillera, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15: Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 417–431.
- Spooner, E.T.C., 1981, Fluid Inclusion studies of hydrothermal ore deposits, *in* Hollister, L.S., and Crawford, M.L., eds., Fluid Inclusions: Applications to Petrology, Volume 6: Toronto, Mineralogical Association of Canada, p. 209–240.
- Stacey, J.S., and Kramers, J.D., 1975, Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a two-stage model: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 26, p. 207–221.
- Stein, H.J., 1988, Genetic traits of Climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt, *in* Taylor, R.P., and Strong, D.F., eds., Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 39:

Montreal, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, p. 394-401.

- Stein, H., Markey, R., Morgan, J., Hannah, J.L., and Schersten, A., 2001, The remarkable Re–Os chronometer in molybdenite; how and why it works: Terra Nova, v. 13, p. 479–486.
- Stein, H.J., and Crock, J.G., 1990, Late-Cretaceous-Tertiary magmatism in the Colorado Mineral Belt; Rare earth element and samarium-neodymium isotopic studies, *in* Anderson, J.L., ed., The nature and origin of Cordilleran magmatism, Geological Society of America Memoir, v. 174: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, p. 195–223.
- Steininger, R.C., 1985, Geology of the Kitsault molybdenum deposit, British Columbia: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 80, p. 57–71.
- Sun, S.S., McDonough, W.F., 1989, Chemical and isotopic systematics of ocean basalts; implications for mantle composition and processes, *in* Saunders A.D., and Norry M.J., eds., Magmatism in ocean basin, Geologic Society of London, special publication, v. 42, 313–345.
- Sutherland Brown, A., 1969, Mineralization in British Columbia and the copper and molybdenum deposits: Canadian Mining Metallurgical Bulletin, v. 61, p. 26–40.
- Taylor, C.D., Winick, J.A., Unruh, D.M., and Kunk, M.J., 2007, Earth science studies in support of public policy development and land stewardship -Headwaters Province Idaho and Montana: U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey, Circular 1305, 102 p.
- Titley, S.R., and Hicks, C.L., 1966, Geology of the porphyry copper deposits southwestern North America: Tucson, The University of Arizona Press, 287 p.
- Tosdal, R.M., and Richards, J.P., 2004, Magmatic and structural controls on the development of porphyry Cu ± Mo ± Au deposits, *in* Richards J.P., Tosdal R.M., eds., Structural controls on ore genesis, Reviews in Economic Geology, v. 14: Littleton, Society of Economic Geologists, p. 157–181.
- Touret, J., 1977, The significance of fluid inclusions in metamorphic rocks, *in* Fraser, D.G., eds., Thermodynamics in geology, Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute: Dordrecht, Reidel, p. 203–227.
- Villeneuve, M.E., Whalen, J.B., Anderson, R.G., and Struik, L.C., 2001, The Endako Batholith; episodic plutonism culminating in formation of the

Endako molybdenite deposit, north-central British Columbia: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 96, p. 171–196.

- Walker, J.F., Bancroft, M.F., and Gunning, H.C., 1929, Lardeau map-area, British Columbia: Geological Survey of Canada Memoir, v. 161, 142 p.
- Wallace, S.R., 1995, The Climax-type molybdenite deposits: What they are, where they are, and why they are: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 90, p. 1359–1380.
- Westra, G., and Keith, S.B., 1981, Classification and genesis of stockwork molybdenum deposits: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society

of Economic Geologists, v. 76, p. 844-873.

- Whalen, J.B., Anderson R.G., Struik, L.C., and Villeneuvem M.E., 2001,
 Geochemistry and Nd isotopes of the Francois Lake plutonic suite, Endako
 Batholith, host and progenitor to the Endako molybdenum camp, central
 British Columbia: Canadian Journal of Earth Science, v. 38, p. 603–618.
- Wheeler, J.O., and McFeely P., 1991, Tectonic assemblage map of the Canadian Cordillera and adjacent parts of the United States: Geological Survey of Canada, "A" Series Map, Report 1712A, 1 sheet.
- White, A.J.R., and Chappell, B.W., 1977, Ultrametamorphism and granitoid genesis: Tectonophysics, v. 43, p. 7–22.
- —, 1983, Granitoid types and their distribution in the Lachlan fold belt, southeastern Australia: Geological Survey of Canada Memoir, v. 159, p. 21–34.
- White, W.H., Bookstrom, A.A., Kamilli, R.J., Ganster, M.W., Smith, R.P., Ranta, D.E., and Steininger, R.C., 1981, Character and origin of Climax-type molybdenum deposits, *in* Skinner, B.J., ed., Economic Geology, 75th Anniversary Volume: Littleton, Economic Geologic Publishing Company, p. 270–316.
- Wilkinson, J.J., 2001, Fluid inclusions in hydrothermal ore deposits: Lithos, v. 55, p. 229–272.
- Winter, J.D., 2001, An introduction to igneous and metamorphic petrology: New York, Prentice Hall, 699 p.

- Worthington, J.E., 2007, Porphyry and other molybdenum deposits of Idaho and Montana: Idaho Geological Survey Technical Report 07-3, 22 p.
- Yardley, B.W.D., 2005, Metal concentrations in crustal fluids and their relationship to ore formation, *in* Hedenquist, J.W., Thompson, J.F.H., Goldfarb, R.J., and Richards, J.P., eds., Economic Geology, 100th Anniversary Volume: Littleton, Society of Economic Geologists, p. 613– 632.
- Zartman, R.E., and Stacey, J.S., 1971, Lead isotopes and Mineralization ages in belt Supergroup rocks, northwestern Montana and northern Idaho: Economic Geology and the bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, v. 66, p. 849–860.

	s are te le ìed.	ges.	vite lite ovite	ac	2	J	2
Brief Sample Description	Molybdenite stringers within granodiorite from nigh-grade zone on 920L. Molybdenite stringers prosscut by stockwork quartz veins. Molybdenit lated using Re-Os to determine the timing of th nigh-grade zone. Granodiorite is strongly silicifi	Quartz + feldspar vein with coarse Mo on selvag Sample taken for Re-Os dating.	Molybdenite and muscovite intergrown. From nigh-grade zone on 920L. Molybdenite-muscov ntergrowths are within stockwork quartz vein srosscutting high-grade zone. Re-Os molybdeni late will be compared with Ar-Ar date of musco sample TL303).	Mo-bearing quartz vein crosscutting Mo-bearing Juartz vein	² b-Zn-Ag vein crosscuts granodiorite. Propyliti ulteration halo.	² b-Zn-Ag vein crosscuts granodiorite. Propyliti ulteration halo.	^b b-Zn-Ag vein crosscuts granodiorite. Propyliti lteration halo.
Used for:	Re-Os ³	Re-Os	Re-Os	FI	FI	H	FI
Collar Coordinate Easting ⁶	1	2983		2983	3101	3101	3101
Collar Coordinate Northing ⁶	ı	2743	·	2722	2859	2859	2859
Location Description	920L	DDH-05-12 318 feet Azimuth = 256° Dip = -61°	920L	DDH-05-05 127 feet Azimuth = 238° Dip = -20°	MX07-03 1349 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	MX07-03 656 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	MX07-03 668 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°
Type	Grab	Core	Grab	Core	Core	Core	Core
Sample ID	CL100	CL200	CL300	TL11	TL120	TL121	TL122

Appendix A: Sample Location

Sample ID	Type	Location Description	Collar Coordinate Northing ⁶	Collar Coordinate Easting ⁶	Used for:	Brief Sample Description
TL123	Core	MX07-03 723 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	2859	3101	FI	Pb-Zn-Ag vein crosscuts granodiorite. Propylitic alteration halo.
TL85	Core	MX07-03 85 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	2859	3101	GC^2	Granodiorite. Taken from east side of the Z-fault. Barren. Equigranular. Rare coarse muscovite. Minor phyllic alteration. Slight reaction with HCl. Plagioclase rich. <10% biotite. Light grey. Massive.
TL95	Core	MX07-04 401 meters Azimuth = 238° Dip = -57°	2859	3101	GC	Aplite. Massive. Narrow dike. Crosscuts granodiorite. Sugary texture. Cream color. No biotite. Abundant fine grained K feldspar. Graphic texture.
TL126	Core	MX07-04 730 meters Azimuth = 238° Dip = -57°	2859	3101	FI	Pb-Zn-Ag vein crosscuts granodiorite. Propylitic alteration halo.
861L	Core	MX07-04-399 meters Azimuth = 238° Dip = -57°	2859	3101	GC	Trondhjemite. Distinct light grey color and 5 mm plag phenocrysts. No quartz phenocrysts. Massive. Crosscut by Mo mineralized quartz veins. Crosscuts tonalite dike. No feldspar. May not be a new phase may be altered granodiorite?
TL128	Core	MX07-05 709 meters Azimuth = 204° Dip = -70°	2722	2983	FI	Pb-Zn-Ag vein crosscuts granodiorite. Propylitic alt halo.
TL129	Core	MX07-05 709 meters Azimuth = 204° Dip = -70°	2722	2983	FI	Pb-Zn-Ag vein crosscuts granodiorite. Propylitic alt halo.

Appendix A: Sample Location cont'd.

	on 960L. is crosscut chloritized quartz assic	lar to Light grey. Idspar.	stry to high-	ineral 0L. is crosscut chloritized quartz assic	alteration
Brief Sample Description	Intermineral dike (same as TL300, TL88). Granodiorite. Taken near mechanic shop o Crosscut by mineralized quartz veins and i by mineralized quartz veins. <10% partly o biotite. Light grey. Porphyritic with 5 mm phenocrysts. Slightly silicified. Minor pota alteration. Plagioclase rich matrix.	Granodiorite (same as TL302). Equigranul porphyritic with rare quartz phenocrysts. L <10% partly chloritized biotite. Rare K fel Plagioclase rich matrix. Massive.	Distant Mo-bearing vein. Compare chemis grade zone.	Intermineral dike. Granodiorite. Biotite mi separate. Taken near mechanic shop on 960 Crosscut by mineralized quartz veins and i by mineralized quartz veins. <10% partly o biotite. Light grey. Porphyritic with 5 mm phenocrysts. Slightly silicified. Minor pota alteration. Plagioclase rich matrix.	Biotite-molybdenite intergrowths potassic in quartz vein. Biotite mineral separate.
Used for:	U-Pb ⁴	U-Pb	FI	Ar-Ar ⁵	Ar-Ar
Collar Coordinate Easting ⁶	ı	3101	2962	·	3101
Collar Coordinate Northing ⁶	·	2859	3098	r	2859
Location Description	7096	MAX07-03 1323 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	MM04-02 1226 feet Azimuth = 210° Dip = -60°	1096	MX07-02 543.4 meters Azimuth = 227° Dip = -62°
Type	Grab	Core	Core	Grab	Core
Sample ID	TL201	TL202	TL26	TL300	TL301

Appendix A: Sample Location cont'd.

Brief Sample Description	Granodiorite (same as TL202). Biotite mineral separate. Equigranular to porphyritic with rare quartz phenocrysts. Light grey. <10% partly chloritized biotite. Rare K feldspar. Plagioclase rich matrix. Massive. Average grain size <1mm.	Muscovite-molybdenite intergrowths from high- grade zone. Muscovite mineral separate will be dated using Ar-Ar. Compare against Re-Os in molybdenite (TL300). Quartz vein crosscuts Mo stringers in high- grade zone.	Sphalerite and galena vein. Crosscutting granodiorite. Associated with propylitic alteration halo. Muscovite separate.	Mo-bearing quartz vein crosscutting Mo-bearing quartz vein	Sheeted quartz veins from high-grade zone on 950L. Hundreds of quartz veins with Mo selvages. Sheeted quartz veins crosscut Mo stringers and are in turn crosscut by stockwork veins.	High-grade Mo veins. Quartz vein stockwork in high-grade zone. Hosted by granodiorite. Taken from exposure on 950L ore drift.	Mo-bearing quartz vein. Crosscutting barren quartz vein.
Used for:	Ar-Ar	Ar-Ar	Ar-Ar	Η	FI	Ы	FI
Collar Coordinate Easting ⁶	3101	·	3101	2983	·	·	2983
Collar Coordinate Northing ⁶	2859		2859	2742	·	ı	2781
Location Description	MAX07-03 1323 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	920L	MX07-03 723 meters Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	DDH-05-15 406 feet Azimuth = 252° Dip = -59°	950L	950L	DDH05-10 141 feet Azimuth = 247° Dip = -60°
Type	Core	Grab	Core	Core	Grab	Grab	Core
Sample ID	TL302	TL303	TL304	TL4	TL57	TL58	TL6

Appendix A: Sample Location cont'd.

Brief Sample Description	438067, 5606986 (UTM, NAD27, ZONE 11) Biotite hornblende granite.	438002, 5604736 (UTM, NAD27, ZONE 11) Biotite hornblende granite.	435895, 5604736 (UTM, NAD27, ZONE 11) Biotite hornblende granite.	435895, 559341 (UTM, NAD27, ZONE 11) Biotite hornblende granite.	Narrow granodiorite dyke that crosscuts mineralized quartz veins in ore drift at 950L. Porphyritic with quartz phenocrysts. $\sim 10\%$ biotite, partly chloritized. Light grey. Minor K feldspar. Plag rich groundmass.	Biotite quartz diorite. Extremely biotite rich >30%. Black and white. Color is very distinct. Narrow dyke crosscut by tonalite. Virtually no K feldspar. Porphyritic with 5 mm plag phenocrysts.	Granodiorite. Host of high grade mineralization. Taken from ore drift ore-drift on 950L. Crosscut by mineralized quartz veins. Porphyritic. Intense silicification and potassic alteration. Silicic post overprints potassic. <10% partly chloritized biotite.
Used for:	GC	GC	GC	GC	GC	GC	GC
Collar Coordinate Easting ⁶	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	3100	ı
Collar Coordinate Northing ⁶	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	2859	ı
Location Description	Galena Bay stock	Galena Bay stock	Kuskanax batholith	Kuskanax batholith	950L	MX07-01 641 meters Azimuth = 231° Dip = -45°	950L
Type	Grab	Grab	Grab	Grab	Grab	Core	Grab
Sample ID	TL80	TL81	TL82	TL83	TL84	TL86	TL87

Appendix A: Sample Location cont'd.

Loci	ation Description	Collar Coordinate Northing ⁶	Collar Coordinate Easting ⁶	Used for:	Brief Sample Description
J096		,	r	GC	Intermineral dike. Granodiorite. Taken near mechanic shop on 960L. Crosscut by mineralized quartz veins and is crosscut by mineralized quartz veins. <10% partly chloritized biotite. Light grey. Porphyritic with 5 mm quartz phenocrysts. Slightly silicified, minor potassic alteration. Plagioclase rich matrix.
MM04-01 14 feet Azimuth = 215° Dip = -70°		3061	2908	GC	Altered granodiorite. Muscovite rich. Intense and pervasive phyllic alteration. Strong reaction with acid. Light grey. Porphyritic with 5-10 mm quartz phenocrysts.
7096		ı		GC	Granodiorite. Sampled from 960L east of Z-fault. Equigranular. Muscovite throughout. 10% chloritized biotite. White and black. Crosscut by aplite and mineralized quartz veins. Plagioclase rich matrix.
MM04-01 780 feet Azimuth = 215° Dip = -70°		3061	2908	GC	Aplite. White. Mostly K feldspar and quartz. Coarse muscovite throughout. Corse pyrite throughout. Massive. Sugary texture.
MM04-01 0 feet Azimuth = 215° Dip = -70°		3061	2908	GC	Granodiorite. Thick weathering rind. Equigranular to porphyritic. Massive. Black/white. <10% partly chloritized biotite. Plagioclase rich matrix. Minor K feldspar. Rare molybdenite disseminated.
MX07-03 1313 mete Azimuth = 220° Dip = -74°	IS	2859	3101	GC	Granodiorite (same as TL202 and TL302). Equigranular to porphyritic with rare quartz phenocrysts. Light grey. <10% partly chloritized biotite. Rare K feldspar. Plagioclase rich matrix. Massive. Average grain size <1mm.

Appendix A: Sample Location cont'd.

Brief Sample Description	Biotite Tonalite. Dark grey. Crosscut granodiorite and is crosscut by mineralized quartz veins. 10% biotite, looks fresh. Porphyritic with 10 mm quartz phenocrysts. Massive. Color is distinct.	Biotite tonalite. Taken from from 960L at mechanic shop. Crosscuts granodiorite. Intermineral. Dark grey. 10% biotite. Very little alteration.	Biotite quartz diorite. Black and white. Extremely biotite rich>30%. Coarse 1-5 mm plagioclase phenocrysts. Crosscut by mineralized quartz feldspar veins. Rare K-feldspar. Very distinct unit. Narrow dyke.	Aplite dike. Taken from 2nd crosscut on 960L. Crosscuts granodiorite. Intermineral. Cream colored. No biotite. Coarse muscovite. Graphic texture. Massive. Sugary texture. Essentially composed of K feldspar and quartz.	
Used for:	GC	GC	GC	GC	
Collar Coordinate Easting ⁶	2962	ı	2908	ı	
Collar Coordinate Northing ⁶	3098	ı	3061	ı	
Location Description	MM04-02 329 meters Azimuth = 210° Dip = -60°	7096	MM04-01 336 meters Azimuth = 215° Dip = -70°	71096	on sample emical sample geochronology sample ochronology sample eochronology sample
Type	Core	Grab	Core	Grab	l inclusi logeoch Re-Os { J-Pb ge(Ar-Ar g
Sample ID	TL94	7L96	7L97	66TL	$FI = fluid$ $^{2}GC = lith$ $^{2}Re-Os = \frac{1}{1}$ $^{1}U-Pb = U$ $^{1}Ar-Ar = A$

Appendix A: Sample Location cont'd.



Appendix A: Sample Location cont'd.

Figure 43. Geologic cross section of MAX showing approximate location of fluid inclusion geochronology, and geochemistry samples (modified from Boyle and Leitch, 1983).

2σ	error	13	22	36	15	22	72	20	44	14	19	16	13	15	34	30	18	39	212	13	20	13	13	21	40	36	23
$^{207}Pb/^{235}U$	AGE	(1111) 82	278	621	86	261	88	84	91	89	136	81	79	89	481	84	220	84	132	87	434	78	80	66	84	387	108
2σ	error (Ma)	13 13	19	19	13	16	13	13	13	13	14	13	13	13	18	13	17	13	13	13	16	13	13	13	13	15	13
1000000000000000000000000000000000000	AGE	(nur)	234	324	81	238	81	78	79	81	124	78	77	79	292	79	226	77	119	84	327	75	78	83	78	185	86
rho		0.983	0.881	0.750	0.870	0.725	0.179	0.648	0.307	0.984	0.738	0.796	0.966	0.877	0.681	0.423	0.809	0.334	0.060	0.992	0.876	0.994	0.991	0.665	0.318	0.703	0.639
2σ	error	0.00149	0.00268	0.00615	0.00455	0.00379	0.04559	0.00984	0.02723	0.00150	0.00550	0.00603	0.00219	0.00472	0.00629	0.01758	0.00272	0.02396	0.10277	0.00097	0.00207	0.00092	0.00110	0.00986	0.02470	0.00945	0.01074
²⁰⁷ pb/ ²⁰⁶ pb		0.04945	0.06180	0.11871	0.05098	0.05665	0.05251	0.05144	0.05489	0.05279	0.05351	0.04905	0.04910	0.05391	0.09505	0.05103	0.04910	0.05192	0.05383	0.04951	0.07442	0.04921	0.04930	0.05745	0.05118	0.11547	0.06032
2σ	error	0.01372	0.02896	0.06607	0.01600	0.02850	0.08030	0.02164	0.04870	0.01465	0.02188	0.01680	0.01385	0.01676	0.05488	0.03292	0.02281	0.04236	0.26467	0.01365	0.03083	0.01348	0.01356	0.02359	0.04384	0.05338	0.02595
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$		0.08426	0.31552	0.84385	0.08836	0.29324	0.09099	0.08618	0.09342	0.09166	0.14354	0.08271	0.08087	0.09186	0.60648	0.08660	0.24188	0.08652	0.13840	0.08971	0.53386	0.07951	0.08240	0.10270	0.08613	0.46418	0.11213
2σ	error	0.00198	0.00300	0.00303	0.00198	0.00265	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00219	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00285	0.00198	0.00272	0.00198	0.00213	0.00198	0.00263	0.00197	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00236	0.00199
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$		0.01236	0.03703	0.05156	0.01257	0.03755	0.01257	0.01215	0.01234	0.01259	0.01945	0.01223	0.01195	0.01236	0.04628	0.01231	0.03573	0.01209	0.01865	0.01314	0.05203	0.01172	0.01212	0.01296	0.01221	0.02916	0.01348
^{204}Pb	(cps)	0	163	149	0	117	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	206	0	135	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	95	0
^{206}Pb	(cps)	112112	243046	204188	34197	219742	27438	90527	75495	136652	90158	67445	156655	135996	318901	152763	106467	44890	64284	40111	219569	67818	63037	25187	21487	175625	33154
Grain ID		TL201-1	TL201-2	TL201-3	TL201-4	TL201-5	TL201-6	TL201-7	TL201-8	TL201-9	TL201-10	TL201-11	TL201-12	TL201-13	TL201-14	TL201-15	TL201-16	TL201-17	TL201-18	TL201-19	TL201-20	TL201-21	TL201-22	TL201-23	TL201-24	TL201-25	TL201-26

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL201

2σ	error (Ma)	(PTAT)	66	21	13	13	15	19	26	13	13	24	13	13	46	18	51	14	20	58	21	63	48	20	89	13	59	22
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$	AGE	(pTAT)	924	203	LL	80	96	78	80	77	80	94	82	82	749	250	88	77	399	153	81	86	86	84	89	80	86	86
2σ	error (Ma)	11	41	14	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	34	14	13	13	17	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$	AGE	(PTAT)	CU/	148	76	78	62	76	78	74	77	86	78	62	537	188	80	75	345	95	81	80	82	80	82	78	80	84
rho		0.024	0.934	0.828	0.950	0.984	0.952	0.637	0.479	066.0	0.985	0.546	0.983	0.941	0.748	0.950	0.257	0.913	0.806	0.333	0.578	0.202	0.262	0.627	0.142	0.984	0.215	0.552
2σ	error	0.0001	0.0021 /	0.00443	0.00265	0.00144	0.00303	0.00986	0.01447	0.00117	0.00141	0.01193	0.00153	0.00286	0.00541	0.00171	0.03108	0.00365	0.00233	0.03137	0.01057	0.03957	0.02870	0.00979	0.05619	0.00147	0.03661	0.01116
²⁰⁷ pb/ ²⁰⁶ pb		20000	C266U.U	0.06896	0.04848	0.04879	0.05865	0.04894	0.04883	0.04923	0.04957	0.05240	0.05043	0.04957	0.09109	0.06849	0.05246	0.04873	0.06348	0.07986	0.04781	0.05137	0.05036	0.04987	0.05190	0.04915	0.05095	0.04882
2σ	error		0.09690	0.02536	0.01390	0.01352	0.01679	0.02092	0.02781	0.01353	0.01370	0.02630	0.01398	0.01437	0.09760	0.02229	0.05562	0.01453	0.02983	0.06779	0.02256	0.06924	0.05247	0.02169	0.09987	0.01362	0.06470	0.02417
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$		1 40540	1.48049	0.22091	0.07923	0.08203	0.09913	0.08003	0.08235	0.07864	0.08207	0.09677	0.08451	0.08427	1.09090	0.27907	0.09074	0.07913	0.48097	0.16272	0.08323	0.08802	0.08883	0.08602	0.09131	0.08208	0.08793	0.08819
2σ	error		0.00/04	0.00221	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00197	0.00198	0.00199	0.00198	0.00198	0.00582	0.00224	0.00198	0.00197	0.00275	0.00205	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198
$^{206}Pb/^{238}U$		0 11554	90011.0	0.02323	0.01185	0.01219	0.01226	0.01186	0.01223	0.01159	0.01201	0.01340	0.01215	0.01233	0.08686	0.02955	0.01254	0.01178	0.05495	0.01478	0.01263	0.01243	0.01279	0.01251	0.01276	0.01211	0.01252	0.01310
204 Pb	(cps)	170	178	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	169	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
^{206}Pb	(cps)	175600	6000/1	229176	48122	131172	186560	87979	75318	134326	106725	48137	230491	50813	258357	250150	26622	298070	125608	19758	14717	13422	10525	75662	77857	54948	13943	7836
Grain ID		TC 10C IT	11201-27	TL201-28	TL201-29	TL201-30	TL201-31	TL201-32	TL201-33	TL201-34	TL201-35	TL201-36	TL201-37	TL201-38	TL201-39	TL201-40	TL201-41	TL201-40-1	TL201-42	TL201-43	TL201-44	TL201-45	TL201-46	TL201-47	TL201-48	TL201-49	TL201-50	TL201-51

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL201 cont'd.

2σ	error	(Ma)	37	19	13	83	600	15	13	163	51	29	17	45	26	13	28	81	636	32	18	13	25	46	14	218	49	23
$^{207}Pb/^{235}U$	AGE	(Ma)	85	80	85	107	199	86	84	126	91	87	83	93	621	80	85	108	139	294	330	83	80	84	86	247	91	222
2σ	error	(Ma)	13	13	13	13	15	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	21	13	13	13	14	17	15	13	13	13	13	13	13	21
$^{206}Pb/^{238}U$	AGE	(Ma)	82	79	81	95	167	83	82	89	84	88	80	84	480	78	82	84	110	239	282	81	81	80	80	95	81	242
rho			0.338	0.649	0.990	0.160	0.020	0.861	0.981	0.095	0.253	0.402	0.730	0.289	0.812	0.992	0.450	0.184	0.019	0.573	0.880	0.978	0.487	0.267	0.946	0.122	0.272	0.752
2σ	error		0.02121	0.00912	0.00111	0.04578	0.27070	0.00448	0.00149	0.10171	0.03030	0.01548	0.00735	0.02646	0.00263	0.00100	0.01532	0.05056	0.42017	0.00680	0.00185	0.00165	0.01332	0.02822	0.00281	0.14861	0.02996	0.00363
207 pb/ 206 pb			0.04929	0.04826	0.04976	0.05447	0.05997	0.04960	0.04906	0.06839	0.05222	0.04702	0.04938	0.05296	0.07917	0.04910	0.04979	0.06229	0.06195	0.06447	0.06213	0.04913	0.04723	0.04959	0.05171	0.13525	0.05396	0.04629
2σ	error		0.03979	0.02028	0.01372	0.09493	0.97947	0.01574	0.01365	0.19684	0.05636	0.03208	0.01845	0.05013	0.04786	0.01348	0.03025	0.09252	0.99815	0.04328	0.02410	0.01372	0.02650	0.05065	0.01491	0.30555	0.05406	0.02908
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$			0.08704	0.08163	0.08728	0.11149	0.21694	0.08847	0.08637	0.13175	0.09400	0.08923	0.08477	0.09607	0.84300	0.08189	0.08785	0.11206	0.14713	0.33634	0.38342	0.08562	0.08205	0.08576	0.08871	0.27600	0.09368	0.24430
2σ	error		0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00202	0.00235	0.00198	0.00198	0.00199	0.00198	0.00199	0.00198	0.00198	0.00356	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00228	0.00279	0.00248	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00198	0.00199	0.00198	0.00343
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$			0.01281	0.01227	0.01272	0.01485	0.02624	0.01294	0.01277	0.01397	0.01305	0.01376	0.01245	0.01316	0.07722	0.01210	0.01280	0.01305	0.01723	0.03784	0.04476	0.01264	0.01260	0.01254	0.01244	0.01480	0.01259	0.03827
^{204}Pb	(cps)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	158	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	139
^{206}Pb	(cps)		18321	16670	68226	27950	68875	80723	57103	21943	19434	31546	16119	23076	136048	93700	20714	28456	27814	124705	123458	124778	20201	68383	74306	22206	13270	68001
Grain ID			TL201-52	TL201-53	TL201-54	TL201-55	TL201-56	TL201-57	TL201-58	TL201-59	TL201-60	TL201-61	TL201-62	TL201-63	TL201-64	TL201-65	TL201-66	TL201-67	TL201-68	TL201-69	TL201-70	TL201-71	TL201-72	TL201-73	TL201-74	TL201-75	TL201-76	TL201-77

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL201 cont'd.

^{206}Pb	^{204}Pb	$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$	2σ	$^{207}Pb/^{235}U$	2σ	²⁰⁷ pb/ ²⁰⁶ pb	2σ	rho	$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$	2σ	$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$	2σ
<u> </u>	(cps)		error		error		error		AGE (Ma)	error (Ma)	AGE (Ma)	error (Ma)
-	195	0.09363	0.00463	0.76514	0.05707	0.05927	0.00331	0.663	577	27	577	32
	0	0.01238	0.00198	0.10025	0.10786	0.05874	0.06250	0.149	79	13	76	95
	0	0.02503	0.00224	0.22983	0.03820	0.06660	0.00933	0.539	159	14	210	31
	0	0.01309	0.00198	0.08675	0.05832	0.04808	0.03149	0.225	84	13	84	53
	0	0.01307	0.00198	0.09127	0.09019	0.05064	0.04945	0.153	84	13	89	81
	0	0.01503	0.00204	0.11475	0.66207	0.05538	0.31942	0.024	96	13	110	473
	0	0.01230	0.00198	0.08319	0.01390	0.04904	0.00223	0.962	79	13	81	13
	163	0.04392	0.00238	0.28272	0.01967	0.04668	0.00203	0.780	277	15	253	15
	201	0.05394	0.00356	0.48009	0.04362	0.06455	0.00403	0.726	339	22	398	29
	0	0.01258	0.00198	0.09124	0.03531	0.05260	0.01860	0.407	81	13	89	32
	212	0.03547	0.00286	0.32065	0.06393	0.06557	0.01196	0.404	225	18	282	48
	0	0.01678	0.00203	0.17593	0.08523	0.07606	0.03568	0.250	107	13	165	71
10	0	0.02021	0.00218	0.14658	0.70424	0.05260	0.25265	0.022	129	14	139	486
6	0	0.01616	0.00202	0.13829	0.03738	0.06208	0.01489	0.462	103	13	132	33
	0	0.01535	0.00202	0.12583	0.09887	0.05943	0.04604	0.167	98	13	120	85
-	0	0.09303	0.00555	1.24236	0.67511	0.09686	0.05232	0.110	573	33	820	267
6	218	0.07732	0.00325	1.95463	0.09297	0.18335	0.00406	0.885	480	19	1100	31
	0	0.02109	0.00204	0.14702	0.01518	0.05056	0.00179	0.939	135	13	139	13
4	208	0.14967	0.00722	1.28018	0.07345	0.06203	0.00193	0.841	899	40	837	32
	0	0.01251	0.00198	0.08431	0.01367	0.04889	0.00173	0.976	80	13	82	13
10	0	0.01958	0.00204	0.13883	0.02089	0.05143	0.00557	0.694	125	13	132	18
	0	0.01241	0.00198	0.08960	0.02225	0.05236	0.00997	0.642	80	13	87	21
	0	0.01252	0.00198	0.08463	0.01469	0.04904	0.00352	0.911	80	13	82	14

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL201 cont'd

2σ	error	(Ma)	8	8	124	8	8	25	6	12	8	11	31	٢	8	12	28	8	8	8	16	8	8	6	8	10	62	185
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$	AGE	(Ma)	77	76	81	80	76	814	85	88	75	78	246	67	74	185	325	73	69	76	155	87	73	74	75	110	502	799
2σ	error	(Ma)	8	8	8	8	8	29	8	8	8	8	10	8	8	6	15	8	8	8	10	8	8	8	8	6	24	48
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$	AGE	(Ma)	79	79	82	82	81	754	79	77	77	79	124	78	76	137	204	75	74	74	113	87	74	76	77	111	437	543
rho			0.991	0.991	0.061	0.987	0.988	0.911	0.956	0.759	0.989	0.695	0.566	0.983	0.992	0.934	0.710	0.993	0.986	0.989	0.794	066.0	0.993	0.837	0.992	0.791	0.355	0.250
2σ	error		0.00065	0.00067	0.07967	0.00080	0.00072	0.00134	0.00168	0.00508	0.00074	0.00508	0.01200	0.00081	0.00066	0.00175	0.00621	0.00063	0.00085	0.00081	0.00477	0.00066	0.00063	0.00326	0.00064	0.00293	0.01002	0.03518
²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²⁰⁶ Pb			0.04628	0.04587	0.04733	0.04670	0.04463	0.07182	0.05133	0.05466	0.04652	0.04657	0.10219	0.04040	0.04630	0.06771	0.08501	0.04646	0.04438	0.04897	0.06772	0.04777	0.04688	0.04590	0.04639	0.04788	0.06623	0.09883
2σ	error		0.00839	0.00832	0.14093	0.00853	0.00813	0.05570	0.00966	0.01297	0.00844	0.01207	0.03901	0.00739	0.00837	0.01446	0.03913	0.00838	0.00806	0.00885	0.01907	0.00876	0.00844	0.00983	0.00839	0.01147	0.10361	0.44019
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$			0.07875	0.07783	0.08356	0.08195	0.07733	1.22865	0.08697	0.09097	0.07699	0.07961	0.27403	0.06809	0.07565	0.19992	0.37695	0.07478	0.07082	0.07774	0.16452	0.08996	0.07437	0.07554	0.07703	0.11465	0.64023	1.19702
2σ	error		0.00130	0.00130	0.00131	0.00131	0.00131	0.00513	0.00130	0.00131	0.00130	0.00131	0.00157	0.00130	0.00130	0.00145	0.00237	0.00130	0.00130	0.00130	0.00162	0.00132	0.00130	0.00130	0.00130	0.00137	0.00403	0.00809
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$			0.01234	0.01231	0.01281	0.01273	0.01257	0.12407	0.01229	0.01207	0.01200	0.01240	0.01945	0.01222	0.01185	0.02141	0.03216	0.01167	0.01157	0.01151	0.01762	0.01366	0.01151	0.01193	0.01204	0.01737	0.07011	0.08785
^{204}Pb	(cps)		38	16	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
^{206}Pb	(cps)		324795	153924	11409	74509	32976	328371	47266	45564	72082	122640	308314	0	116261	142000	196567	180280	63117	566193	73375	482771	307895	122904	184171	0	193748	238966
Grain ID			TL202-1	TL202-2	TL202-3	TL202-4	TL202-5	TL202-6	TL202-7	TL202-8	TL202-9	TL202-10	TL202-11	TL202-12	TL202-13	TL202-14	TL202-15	TL202-16	TL202-17	TL202-18	TL202-19	TL202-20	TL202-21	TL202-22	TL202-23	TL202-24	TL202-25	TL202-26

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL202

2σ	error	(Ma)	8	8	72	8	17	10	18	6	12	20	11	13	25	24	43	25	8	12	149	35	171	112	25	41	39	10
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$	AGE	(Ma)	73	76	2162	75	153	76	334	77	75	73	68	118	78	575	79	78	77	74	72	800	82	06	376	103	1586	94
2σ	error	(Ma)	8	8	81	8	10	8	12	8	8	8	8	6	8	17	8	~	8	~	8	30	8	8	16	8	42	8
$^{206}Pb/^{238}U$	AGE	(Ma)	77	80	1622	62	114	78	225	77	77	77	62	91	62	386	81	78	62	77	86	549	78	82	250	96	1116	93
rho			0.990	0.985	0.682	0.986	0.714	0.814	0.855	0.865	0.625	0.371	0.615	0.857	0.310	0.833	0.179	0.313	0.979	0.633	0.043	0.888	0.045	0.074	0.799	0.206	0.838	0.850
2σ	error		0.00070	0.00083	0.01144	0.00082	0.00549	0.00357	0.00269	0.00302	0.00618	0.01227	0.00558	0.00370	0.01519	0.00273	0.02607	0.01540	0.00104	0.00606	0.09140	0.00291	0.11798	0.07175	0.00404	0.02177	0.00389	0.00276
$^{207}Pb/^{206}Pb$			0.04515	0.04564	0.18779	0.04514	0.06609	0.04650	0.07956	0.04775	0.04580	0.04519	0.04102	0.06315	0.04683	0.08965	0.04611	0.04746	0.04670	0.04576	0.03971	0.09774	0.05023	0.05237	0.08233	0.05157	0.14454	0.04835
2σ	error		0.00819	0.00833	0.61697	0.00824	0.01933	0.01027	0.02542	06600.0	0.01316	0.02189	0.01199	0.01404	0.02716	0.04202	0.04642	0.02728	0.00858	0.01298	0.16933	0.07740	0.19838	0.12720	0.03658	0.04601	0.18556	0.01044
$^{207}Pb/^{235}U$			0.07496	0.07819	7.40886	0.07631	0.16308	0.07776	0.38936	0.07861	0.07617	0.07487	0.06944	0.12327	0.07958	0.76205	0.08078	0.07990	0.07910	0.07594	0.07349	1.19858	0.08437	0.09257	0.44811	0.10666	3.76594	0.09654
2σ	error		0.00130	0.00131	0.01625	0.00130	0.00151	0.00130	0.00198	0.00130	0.00130	0.00130	0.00130	0.00138	0.00130	0.00283	0.00131	0.00130	0.00130	0.00130	0.00131	0.00510	0.00130	0.00131	0.00257	0.00133	0.00780	0.00133
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$			0.01204	0.01243	0.28615	0.01226	0.01789	0.01213	0.03549	0.01194	0.01206	0.01202	0.01228	0.01416	0.01232	0.06165	0.01271	0.01221	0.01229	0.01204	0.01342	0.08894	0.01218	0.01282	0.03948	0.01500	0.18897	0.01448
204 Pb	(cps)		0	0	26	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	10	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	98	0	170	0
^{206}Pb	(cps)		83056	95644	489769	100648	280231	68647	327959	146153	137311	0	42473	142499	155280	417679	129689	102206	216785	153513	55686	880092	34868	0	195192	151973	1086144	87904
Grain ID			TL202-27	TL202-28	TL202-29	TL202-30	TL202-31	TL202-32	TL202-33	TL202-34	TL202-35	TL202-36	TL202-37	TL202-38	TL202-39	TL202-40	TL202-41	TL202-42	TL202-43	TL202-44	TL202-45	TL202-46	TL202-47	TL202-48	TL202-49	TL202-50	TL202-51	TL202-52

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL202 cont'd.

2σ	error	(Ma)	25	8	10	8	6	316	12	6	19	29	21	18	16	6	8	6	8	13	8	20	16	27	11	24	28	15
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$	AGE	(Ma)	91	87	06	125	123	1090	91	78	78	328	109	284	81	80	80	78	78	62	80	81	149	1008	77	06	180	209
2σ	error	(Ma)	8	8	8	6	6	31	8	~	8	13	6	12	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	17	8	8	10	10
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$	AGE	(Ma)	89	87	82	124	122	1084	91	78	78	206	95	224	83	82	80	62	78	62	62	81	116	496	77	86	143	160
rho			0.332	0.989	0.876	0.983	0.930	0.056	0.656	0.895	0.410	0.607	0.444	0.760	0.487	0.874	0.970	0.863	0.969	0.611	0.981	0.400	0.673	0.862	0.708	0.351	0.404	0.798
2σ	error		0.01332	0.00071	0.00294	0.00065	0.00141	0.04229	0.00508	0.00253	0.01139	0.00718	0.01017	0.00312	0.00850	0.00262	0.00125	0.00295	0.00129	0.00654	0.00099	0.01125	0.00546	0.00331	0.00515	0.01299	0.00974	0.00317
$^{207}Pb/^{206}Pb$			0.04909	0.04826	0.05250	0.04879	0.04907	0.07629	0.04770	0.04754	0.04777	0.08534	0.05566	0.06644	0.04675	0.04635	0.04752	0.04739	0.04765	0.04764	0.04776	0.04764	0.06314	0.15399	0.04765	0.04968	0.06254	0.06577
2σ	error		0.02691	0.00887	0.01082	0.00948	0.01007	1.06961	0.01324	0.00953	0.02091	0.04042	0.02320	0.02334	0.01735	0.00957	0.00882	0.00987	0.00883	0.01401	0.00876	0.02148	0.01840	0.07214	0.01207	0.02583	0.03294	0.01825
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$			0.09360	0.08999	0.09301	0.13097	0.12905	1.92640	0.09379	0.07967	0.07999	0.38195	0.11375	0.32323	0.08338	0.08220	0.08165	0.08011	0.07999	0.08079	0.08146	0.08334	0.15751	1.69972	0.07887	0.09252	0.19342	0.22805
2σ	error		0.00132	0.00132	0.00131	0.00138	0.00138	0.00568	0.00132	0.00130	0.00130	0.00209	0.00134	0.00194	0.00131	0.00131	0.00131	0.00130	0.00130	0.00130	0.00130	0.00131	0.00142	0.00293	0.00130	0.00132	0.00154	0.00161
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$			0.01383	0.01352	0.01285	0.01947	0.01907	0.18313	0.01426	0.01215	0.01214	0.03246	0.01482	0.03528	0.01293	0.01286	0.01246	0.01226	0.01218	0.01230	0.01237	0.01269	0.01809	0.08005	0.01200	0.01351	0.02243	0.02515
^{204}Pb	(cps)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	204	0	0	0	186
^{206}Pb	(cps)		50897	74334	80294	420772	313403	36594	86529	0	181370	303627	141307	277036	45479	40182	120539	159551	194908	87893	165591	0	187929	475060	102144	189953	144036	263279
Grain ID			TL202-53	TL202-54	TL202-55	TL202-56	TL202-57	TL202-58	TL202-59	TL202-60	TL202-61	TL202-62	TL202-63	TL202-64	TL202-65	TL202-66	TL202-67	TL202-68	TL202-69	TL202-70	TL202-71	TL202-72	TL202-73	TL202-74	TL202-75	TL202-76	TL202-77	TL202-78

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL202 cont'd.

2σ	error	(Ma)	15	LL	8	8	6	18	206	6	48	18	26	29	36	8	44	49	31	6	14	19	142	6	80	98	8	28
$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$	AGE	(Ma)	335	129	77	78	89	184	105	81	83	83	1099	501	81	82	79	92	156	83	79	224	84	77	133	90	80	85
2σ	error	(Ma)	14	6	8	8	8	10	6	8	8	8	37	30	8	8	8	8	6	8	8	14	8	8	6	~	8	8
$^{206}Pb/^{238}U$	AGE	(Ma)	314	125	76	77	88	133	102	81	81	82	1232	479	80	82	79	81	143	81	79	234	82	76	113	81	79	81
rho			0.847	0.107	0.975	0.954	0.915	0.742	0.038	0.914	0.168	0.450	0.839	0.881	0.225	0.979	0.182	0.182	0.293	0.947	0.558	0.638	0.054	0.903	0.122	0.087	0.981	0.295
2σ	error		0.00163	0.03312	0.00120	0.00162	0.00206	0.00498	0.11341	0.00221	0.02950	0.00983	0.00146	0.00208	0.02190	0.00103	0.02751	0.03013	0.01130	0.00171	0.00755	0.00350	0.09238	0.00252	0.03822	0.06368	0.00102	0.01663
²⁰⁷ Pb/ ²⁰⁶ Pb			0.05683	0.05045	0.04789	0.04814	0.04821	0.06950	0.04964	0.04782	0.04862	0.04837	0.06719	0.06006	0.04841	0.04776	0.04801	0.05431	0.05388	0.04871	0.04773	0.04855	0.04888	0.04834	0.05778	0.05348	0.04847	0.04980
2σ	error		0.02112	0.08976	0.00880	0.00905	0.00962	0.02129	0.24918	0.00943	0.05219	0.01940	0.07788	0.04671	0.03875	0.00880	0.04736	0.05364	0.03647	0.00927	0.01539	0.02315	0.16356	09600.0	0.09356	0.11133	0.00888	0.03043
$^{207}Pb/^{235}U$			0.39071	0.13594	0.07832	0.08001	0.09117	0.19922	0.10900	0.08300	0.08479	0.08526	1.95093	0.63816	0.08345	0.08392	0.08125	0.09507	0.16628	0.08498	0.08080	0.24738	0.08641	0.07923	0.14036	0.09315	0.08193	0.08707
2σ	error		0.00228	0.00139	0.00130	0.00130	0.00132	0.00165	0.00138	0.00131	0.00131	0.00131	0.00705	0.00497	0.00131	0.00131	0.00130	0.00131	0.00144	0.00131	0.00130	0.00220	0.00131	0.00130	0.00144	0.00131	0.00130	0.00131
$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$			0.04987	0.01954	0.01186	0.01205	0.01372	0.02079	0.01592	0.01259	0.01265	0.01278	0.21059	0.07707	0.01250	0.01274	0.01227	0.01270	0.02238	0.01265	0.01228	0.03695	0.01282	0.01189	0.01762	0.01263	0.01226	0.01268
204 Pb	(cps)		173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	0	0
^{206}Pb	(cps)		406038	327406	357981	178844	100440	0	136807	288934	158766	283936	144001	215764	131625	131249	86606	173745	53487	0	153337	162365	297692	192327	131900	105922	250240	53196
Grain ID			TL202-79	TL202-80	TL202-81	TL202-82	TL202-83	TL202-84	TL202-85	TL202-86	TL202-87	TL202-88	TL202-89	TL202-90	TL202-91	TL202-92	TL202-93	TL202-94	TL202-95	TL202-96	TL202-97	TL202-98	TL202-99	TL202-100	TL202-101	TL202-102	TL202-103	TL202-104

Appendix B: U-Pb data for sample TL202 cont'd.

Primary	223	16.8	1.8	9.1	ı	ŀ	-61.3	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	70	07-03-657	MAX F288
Primary	246	27.1	4.0	8.0			-62.4	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	50	07-03-657	MAX F287
Primary	228				2.0	-1.1		L + V	95	07-03-657	MAX F286
Pseudosecondary	214	ı	ı	ı	9.4	-4.7	ı	L + V	95	07-03-657	MAX F285
Pseudosecondary	252	ı			2.4	-1.3	1	L + V	95	07-03-657	MAX F284
Primary	243	ı	ı	·	3.2	-1.7	ı	L + V	95	07-03-657	MAX F283
Primary	252	20.1	2.2	8.9	ı	,	-58.1	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	50	07-03 1349	MAX F266
Primary	249	19.7	1.6	9.2	ı	,	-57.5	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	70	07-03 1349	MAX F265
Primary	246	ī	·		7.9	-4.0	ī	L + V	80	07-03 1349	MAX F264
Primary	262	14.2	3.2	8.4	ı	÷	-57.0	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	70	07-03 1349	MAX F263
Primary	224	,	ı		10.3	-5.1		L + V	95	07-03 1349	MAX F262
Primary	251	13.7	4.9	7.5	ı	,	-56.7	$CO_2 + L + V$	50	07-03 1349	MAX F261
Primary	242	ı	ı	•	10.1	-5.0	·	L + V	95	07-03 1349	MAX F260
Primary	246	ı	ı		7.0	-3.6	·	L + V	90	07-03 1349	MAX F259
Primary	224	ı	ı	•	7.9	-4.0	·	L + V	70	07-03 1349	MAX F258
Primary	241	·	ı	•	9.8	-4.9	·	L + V	70	07-03 1349	MAX F257
Secondary?	237	ı	ı	•	5.1	-2.7	,	L + V	95	07-03 1349	MAX F256
Primary	234	17.9	3.2	8.4	ı	ī	-55.7	$CO_2 + L + V$	50	07-03 1349	MAX F255
Primary	228	ı	3.6	8.2	I	ı	·	L + V	90	07-03 1349	MAX F254
Primary	224	·	ı	•	8.3	-4.2	·	L + V	70	07-03 1349	MAX F253
Secondary?	169		I		8.5	-4.3	ı	L + V	95	07-03 1349	MAX F252
Class	Th _{L-V(L)}	Th _{co2} L-V(L)	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	Tm _{Clath} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	Tm _{ice} °C	Tm _{co2} °C	Visible Contents ² at 20°C	Fill ¹ %	Sample	Ref#

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data

Sample	Fill ¹ %	Visible Contents ² at 20°C	Tm _{co2} °C	Tm _{ice} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	Tm _{clath} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	Th _{co2} L-V(L)	Th _{L-V(L)}	Class
	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-59.8	ī	ı	6.9	5.9	26.8	226	Pseudosecondary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-61.2	ı	ı	7.6	4.7	17.0	235	Pseudosecondary
	80	$CO_2 + L + V$	-57.1	ī	ı	9.2	1.6	ı	240	Pseudosecondary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.9	ī	ı	8.7	2.6	23.5	252	Pseudosecondary
	60	$CO_2 + L + V$	-58.7	ī	ı	9.3	1.4	20.2	247	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-57.3	ı	ı	8.9	2.2	18.2	220	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.7	ī	ı	8.4	3.2	ı	250	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.9	ı	ı	8.6	2.8	24.5	252	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.7	ī	ı	8.1	3.8	23.2	250	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.7	ı	ı	7.9	4.1	26.2	291	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-64.3	ī	ı	8.6	2.8	21.7	218	Primary
	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-56.7	ī		8.0	4.0	12.0	223	Pseudosecondary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.9	ī	ı	8.6	2.8	13.0	232	Pseudosecondary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-58.4	ı		6.7	6.3	16.5	246	Primary
	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-56.3	ı.	ı	7.9	4.1	25.1	222	Primary
	80	$CO_2 + L + V$	ī	ī	ı	8.4	3.2	25.7	298	Primary
	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-57.5	ı.		7.7	4.5	18.7	260	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.0	ı	ı	7.9	4.1	25.2	238	Primary
	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-57.2	ı.		8.6	2.8	16.3	213	Primary
	50	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.9	ī	ı	8.9	2.2	18.9	244	Primary
	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.8	ı	ı	8.2	3.6	24.5	220	Primary

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Class	Primary	Pseudosecondary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Pseudosecondary	Pseudosecondary	Primary	Primary
Th _{L-V(L)}	251	240	319	268	307	253	278	265	252	241	236	222	247	213	204	241	254	236	183	207	210
Th _{co2 L-V(L)}	28.0	25.8	24.8	9.2	10.1	17.3	28.6	20.4	26.2	20.1	·	19.8	17.3	20.4	·	·	·	ı		ı	·
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	3.2	3.8	ı	7.3	4.5	3.8	3.2	4.9	7.1	3.4	·	2.6	3.6	4.5	5.6	1.8	2.6	ı		ı	,
Tm _{clath} °C	8.4	8.1	·	6.1	7.7	8.1	8.4	7.5	6.2	8.3	·	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.1	9.1	8.7	ı	ı	ı	ı
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	ı	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	5.1	I	I	I	I	ı	I	3.5	4.5	6.6	5.5
Tm _{ice} °C	ı	,	'	,	÷	,	÷	,	÷	,	-2.7	,	÷	,	÷	,	÷	-1.9	-2.4	-3.4	-2.9
Tm _{co2} °C	-56.3	-56.9	-56.3	-56.8	-56.4	-56.9	-56.6	-56.4	-56.4	-56.6		-56.7	-56.5	-56.3		,		,	ī	,	
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	L + V	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V
Fill ¹ %	70	70	70	80	80	95	95	70	70	70	90	70	70	70	90	90	90	90	90	90	60
Sample	07-03-668	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-03-723	07-04-730	07-04-730	07-04-730	07-04-730	07-04-730	07-04-730	07-04-730	07-04-730
Ref#	MAX F282	MAX F295	MAX F296	MAX F297	MAX F298	MAX F299	MAX F300	MAX F301	MAX F302	MAX F303	MAX F304	MAX F305	MAX F306	MAX F100	MAX F101	MAX F102	MAX F103	MAX F104	MAX F105	MAX F106	MAX F107

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd
Ref#	Sample	Fill ¹ %	Visible Contents ² at 20°C	Tm _{co2} °C	Tm _{ice} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	Tm _{clath} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	Th _{co2} L-V(L) °C	Th _{L-V(L)}	Class
MAX F108	07-04-730	90	L + V	ı	-3.3	6.4	ı	ı		202	Primary
MAX F109	07-04-730	60	L + V	ı	-2.3	4.3	·	ı	ı	217	Primary
MAX F110	07-04-730	90	L + V	ı	-4.5	9.0	·	I	ı	176	Primary
MAX F111	07-04-730	90	L + V	·	-2.9	5.5		ı	ı	221	Primary
MAX F112	07-04-730	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.5	,	I	7.6	4.7	26.7	297	Pseudosecondary
MAX F113	07-04-730	90	L + V	·	-4.5	9.0		ı	ı	223	Primary
MAX F114	07-04-730	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.7	,	I	8.3	3.4	25.0	242	Primary
MAX F115	07-04-730	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-57.9	ı	I	8.1	3.8	26.7	244	Primary
MAX F116	07-04-730	90	L + V	·	-1.6	3.0		ı	ı	226	Pseudosecondary
MAX F117	07-04-730	60	L + V	·	ī	I	8.2	3.6	ı	259	Pseudosecondary
MAX F118	07-04-730	90	L + V	·	-2.1	3.9		ı	ı	302	Pseudosecondary
MAX F119	07-04-730	60	L + V	ı	-1.3	2.4	,	ı	ı	248	Pseudosecondary
MAX F120	07-04-730	90	L + V	·	-2.0	3.7		ı	ı	200	Primary
MAX F121	07-04-730	60	L + V	ı	-1.5	2.8	,	ı	ı	234	Primary
MAX F122	07-04-730	90	L + V	ī	-2.9	5.5		ı	ı	192	Primary
MAX F123	07-04-730	90	L + V	ī	-2.2		ī	ı	ı	211	Primary
MAX F124	07-04-730	90	L + V	ı	,	I	8.1	3.8	ı	224	Primary
MAX F125	07-04-730	90	L + V	ı	ī	I	8.4	3.2	ı	223	Primary
MAX F126	07-04-730	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-56.6	ı.	I	7.8	4.3	22.0	302	Primary
MAX F127	07-04-730	90	L + V	ī	ī	ı	7.6	4.7	ı	330	Primary
MAX F128	07-04-730	90	$CO_2 + L + V$	-55.6	ı	ı	8.9	2.2	24.6	264	Primary

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Ref#	Sample	Fill ¹ %	Visible Contents ² at 20°C	Tm _{co2} °C	Tm. °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	Tm _{Clath} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	Th _{co2} L-V(L) °C	Th _{L-V(L)}	Class
MAX F129	07-04-730	90	L + V	·	ı	·	8.9	2.2		307	Primary
MAX F130	07-04-730	06	L + V	ľ	ī	I	9.5	1.0	ı	314	Primary
MAX F131	07-04-730	60	L + V	,	,	I	8.5	3.0	,	226	Primary
MAX F132	07-04-730	60	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-56.5	,	I	8.5	3.0	22.8	264	Primary
MAX F85	07-04-730	60	L + V	,	-4.6	9.2	,	·	,	226	Primary
MAX F86	07-04-730	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-58.3	ī	I	9.2	1.6	20.2	281	Primary
MAX F87	07-04-730	60	L + V	,	-3.6	7.0	,	·	,	193	Primary
MAX F88	07-04-730	06	L + V	ľ	-3.8	7.4	·	·	ı	196	Primary
MAX F89	07-04-730	70	L + V		-3.9	7.6		ı	ı	231	Primary
MAX F90	07-04-730	06	L + V	·	ı	I	9.3	1.4	ı	233	Primary
MAX F91	07-04-730	60	L + V	·	-0.7	1.3	'	ı	ı	234	Pseudosecondary
MAX F92	07-04-730	60	L + V	ı	-2.9	5.5	ı	ı	ı	236	Pseudosecondary
MAX F93	07-04-730	60	L + V		ı	I	10.3	ı	ı	245	Primary
MAX F94	07-04-730	06	L + V	·	ı	I	8.4	3.2	ı	178	Primary
MAX F95	07-04-730	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.7	,	ı	6.9	5.9	29.0	259	Primary
MAX F96	07-04-730	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-56.5	ī	ı	7.6	4.7	20.1	227	Primary
MAX F97	07-04-730	70	$\mathbf{CO}_2 + \mathbf{L} + \mathbf{V}$	-56.8	·	I	8.0	4.0	24.0	244	Pseudosecondary
MAX F98	07-04-730	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-56.3	ī	I	6.3	7.0	16.3	290	Primary
MAX F99	07-04-730	70	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-56.6	ī	I	5.9	7.6	28.8	238	Primary
MAX F40	07-05 709A	80	$CO_2 + L + V$	-55.0	ı.	ı	14.4	ı	27.8	232	Primary
MAX F41	07-05 709A	60	L + V		·	ı	9.1	1.8	·	285	Primary

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Ref#	Sample	Fill ¹ %	Visible Contents ² at 20°C	Tm _{co2} °C	Tm _{ice} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	Tm _{Clath} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	Th _{co2} L-V(L)	Th _{L-V(L)}	Class
MAX F42	07-05 709A	80	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.4	,	ı	8.8	2.4	28.0	275	Primary
MAX F43	07-05 709A	90	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	-55.7	ı.	I	8.8	2.4	26.5	235	Primary
MAX F44	07-05 709A	90	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.0	i.	I	7.7	4.5	22.3	217	Primary
MAX F45	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	,	I	8.4	3.2	ı	275	Primary
MAX F46	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	-3.8	7.4			ī	250	Primary
MAX F47	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	ı.	I	8.6	2.8	ı	301	Primary
MAX F48	07-05 709A	80	$\mathbf{L} + \mathbf{V}$	ı	-2.7	5.1	,	·	ı	232	Primary
MAX F49	07-05 709A	80	L + V	ı	,	I	8.2	3.6	ı	247	Primary
MAX F50	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	,	ı	7.9	4.1	ī	249	Primary
MAX F51	07-05 709A	90	$CO_2 + L + V$	-55.0	,	I	7.0	5.8	17.9	237	Primary
MAX F52	07-05 709A	90	$CO_2 + L + V$	-54.0	÷	ı	7.8	4.3	16.5	227	Primary
MAX F53	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	,	I	5.9	7.6	ı	207	Primary
MAX F54	07-05 709A	85	L + V	ı	÷	ı	7.9	4.1	ī	209	Primary
MAX F55	07-05 709A	80	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.3	,	I	8.5	3.0	25.6	216	Primary
MAX F56	07-05 709A	70	L + V	ı	-4.2	8.3	·		ī	251	Primary
MAX F57	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	ī	I	8.3	3.4	ı	217	Pseudosecondary
MAX F58	07-05 709A	70	L + V	ı	÷	I	8.9	2.2	ī	265	Pseudosecondary
MAX F59	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	ī	ı	8.6	2.8	ı	270	Pseudosecondary
MAX F60	07-05 709A	90	L + V	ı	÷	ı	7.3	5.2	ī	277	Pseudosecondary
MAX F61	07-05 709A	80	L + V	ı	ī	ı	7.6	4.7	ı	247	Primary
MAX F62	07-05-709	80	L + V	ı	ī	ı	8.7	2.6	ı	221	Primary

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

		_						_		_								_		_	
Class	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary
Th _{L-V(L)}	248	243	302	273	228	230	263	204	249	229	247	253	220	226	225	207	240	246	256	230	262
Th _{co2} L-V(L)	22.1	ı	27.0	18.9	16.4	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	18.7
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	2.2	ı	4.3	2.8	2.6	ı	1.8	2.8	4.0	6.8	1.4	ı	4.9	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	I	ı	4.9
Tm _{clath} °C	8.9		7.8	8.6	8.7	,	9.1	8.6	8.0	6.4	9.3	·	7.5	·		·	11.1	11.3	11.6	10.8	7.5
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)		9.0	I	ı	ı	9.6	I	ı	ı	ı	I	4.7	I	5.1	7.0	11.7	I	I	I	I	·
Tm _{ice} °C	ı	-4.5	ı	ı	ı	-4.8	ī	ı	ı	ı	ī	-2.5	ı	-2.7	-3.6	-5.7	ī	ī	ī	ı	ı
Tm _{co2} °C	-54.0	•	-56.3	-56.7	-56.3	,	ı	•		•		'	•	·	•			·		·	-56.3
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	$CO_2 + L + V$
Fill ¹ %	80	60	80	90	80	90	70	60	06	06	06	80	06	06	06	90	90	90	06	06	70
Sample	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709	07-05-709
Ref#	MAX F63	MAX F64	MAX F65	MAX F66	MAX F67	MAX F68	MAX F69	MAX F70	MAX F71	MAX F72	MAX F73	MAX F74	MAX F75	MAX F76	MAX F77	MAX F78	MAX F79	MAX F80	MAX F81	MAX F82	MAX F83

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Class	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Pseudosecondary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary
Th _{L-V(L)}	236	331	306	292	248	243	333	314	287	238	216	230	251	323	266	281	270	300	327	287	323
Th _{CO2} L-V(L) °C	22.3	18.3	23.2	24.5	,	ı	ı	23.1	22.4	18.2	17.5	16.3	28.1	23.4	,	20.0	,	ı	ı	19.5	22.9
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	4.7	2.6	4.1	5.9	ı	ı	ı	2.8	2.2	7.6	3.4	4.0	2.6	3.6	ı	3.2	ı	ı	4.0	3.4	4.3
Tm _{Clath} °C	7.6	8.7	7.9	6.9	,	10.7	10.6	8.6	8.9	5.9	8.3	8.0	8.7	8.2	,	8.4	,	ı	8.0	8.3	7.8
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)		ı	ı	ı	2.4	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	9.2	ı	5.8	ı	ı	ı	ı
Tm _{ice} °C	ī	·	ı	·	-1.3	ī	ī	·	ī	ī	ī	ı	ī	ī	-4.6	ı	-3.0	ı	ī	ī	ı
Tm _{co2} °C	-56.4	-56.6	·	-56.9	,	'	-57.4	-54.7	-57.0	-56.1	-56.7	-55.8	-56.4	-56.2	,	'	,	'	-57.9	-59.8	-62.4
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$
Fill ¹ %	70	70	70	50	95	80	80	80	90	70	70	70	70	50	95	70	70	90	70	70	70
Sample	07-05-709	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11	TL11
Ref#	MAX F84	MAX F221	MAX F222	MAX F223	MAX F224	MAX F225	MAX F226	MAX F227	MAX F228	MAX F229	MAX F230	MAX F231	MAX F232	MAX F233	MAX F234	MAX F235	MAX F236	MAX F237	MAX F238	MAX F239	MAX F240

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Class	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary
Th _{L-V(L)}	325	275	282	268	307	291	319	242	243	261	249	318	294	322	313	206	218	217	305	316	311
Th _{co2} L-V(L)	23.4	ı	16.1	ı	16.7	22.3	18.4	20.5	ı	ı		19.9	20.1	18.6	21.3	ı	ı	ı	15.7	19.5	20.2
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	1.8	·	4.1	2.8	4.9	4.5	5.2	3.8	ı	6.6	ı	0.6	2.8	4.0	1.6	ı	·	ı	2.8	3.6	2.2
Tm _{Clath} °C	9.1	'	7.9	8.6	7.5	7.7	7.3	8.1	•	6.5		9.7	8.6	8.0	9.2	,		,	8.6	8.2	8.9
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	ı	10.3	I	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	5.5	I	5.1	I	ı	ı	I	9.8	9.6	10.3	I	ı	I
Tm _{ice} °C	ı	-5.1	ı	ı	ī	ı	ī	ı	-2.9	ı	-2.7	ı	ī	ī	ı	-4.9	-4.8	-5.1	ı	ı	ı
Tm _{co2} °C	-57.2	·	-57.8	·	-62.4	-56.9	-56.2	-55.6		·		-56.3		-58.1	-57.3	ī		ī	-57.5	-57.1	-57.4
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	L + V	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$CO_2 + L + V$	L + V	L + V	L + V	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$
Fill ¹ %	50	80	70	95	70	70	70	80	60	90	60	70	70	70	70	95	95	70	70	80	70
Sample	TL11	TL11	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A
Ref#	MAX F241	MAX F242	MAX F199	MAX F200	MAX F201	MAX F202	MAX F203	MAX F204	MAX F205	MAX F206	MAX F207	MAX F208	MAX F209	MAX F210	MAX F211	MAX F212	MAX F213	MAX F214	MAX F215	MAX F216	MAX F217

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Е

Class	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Secondary?	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary
Th _{L-V(L)}	320	343	342	270	295	298	329	302	296	315	287	274	343	266	295	311	320	331	331	224	296
Th _{CO2} L-V(L)	19.7	20.9	20.2	20.3	ı	ı	ı	18.9	ı	ı	17.7	ı	,	ı	ı	ı	ı			ı	ı
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	1.4	5.6	ı	5.9	ı	3.2	4.3	2.8	ı	ı	ı	ı	·	0.4	·	ı	ı	·	ı		·
Tm _{clath} °C	9.3	7.1	10.9	6.9	,	8.4	7.8	8.6	,	,	10.0	·	,	9.8		ı	·	ī	,	ı	ı
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	ı		ı		ı	ı	I	I	9.6	3.7	ı	5.1	4.5	I	6.6	2.0	5.5	4.3	9.0	9.8	ı
Tm _{ice} °C	ı	ı	ī	ı	ī	ī	ī	ı	-4.8	-2.0	ī	-2.7	-2.4	ī	-3.4	-1.1	-2.9	-2.3	-4.5	-4.9	ī
Tm _{co2} °C	-57.7	-58.5	-58.8	-55.6	,		,	-55.4	,		-56.0		,	ı	,	ı	,	ī	·	ı	ŀ
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$CO_2 + L + V$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V
Fill ¹ %	70	70	70	90	95	80	90	60	70	60	90	90	85	95	70	95	70	95	95	95	95
Sample	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL11 A	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4	TL4 A	TL4A
Ref#	MAX F218	MAX F219	MAX F220	MAX F30	MAX F31	MAX F32	MAX F33	MAX F34	MAX F35	MAX F36	MAX F37	MAX F38	MAX F39	MAX F4	MAX F5	MAX F6	MAX F7	MAX F8	MAX F9	MAX F1	MAX F10

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Class	Primary	Pseudosecondary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary													
Th _{L-V(L)}	272	245	251	298	240	284	294	277	310	228	318	346	333	268	348	299	276	284	302	301	268
Th _{CO2} L-V(L)	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ī	ı	ī	ı	ī	ī	ī	ı	ı	ī	ī	ī	ı	16.9	17.3	ı
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	ı	,	ı	,	·	ı	·	ı		ı		ı	·	·				ı	ı	4.0	1.8
Tm _{Clath} °C	ı		'													ı		,	11.1	8.0	9.1
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	6.8	4.1	I	6.2	5.8	4.3	9.0	10.3	5.1	4.1	6.0	4.3	6.4	9.6	5.1	8.5	4.1	11.2		·	
Tm _{ice} °C	-3.5	-2.2	ı	-3.2	-3.0	-2.3	-4.5	-5.1	-2.7	-2.2	-3.1	-2.3	-3.3	-4.8	-2.7	-4.3	-2.2	-5.5		,	ı
Tm _{co2} °C	ı		,			,		ī		ī		,		·		ı		,	-59.4	-56.5	·
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	$\mathbf{L} + \mathbf{V}$	L + V	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V
Fill ¹ %	95	95	90	95	75	95	95	95	95	95	70	70	75	95	80	90	95	06	90	90	95
Sample	TL4A	TL4A	TL4 A	TL4A	TL4 A	TL4A	TL4 A	TL4A	TL4 A	TL4A	TL4A	TL4A	TL4 A	TL4 A	TL4 A	TL4A	TL4 A	TL4A	TL4 A	TL4A	TL4A
Ref#	MAX F11	MAX F12	MAX F13	MAX F14	MAX F15	MAX F16	MAX F17	MAX F18	MAX F19	MAX F2	MAX F20	MAX F21	MAX F22	MAX F23	MAX F24	MAX F25	MAX F26	MAX F27	MAX F28	MAX F29	MAX F3

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

E

		%	Contents ² at 20°C	°C	°C	wt.% NaČl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	°C	wt.% NaČl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	°C	°C °C	
MAX F164	TL57	80	L + V	ī	ī	I	12.3	ı	ı	314	Primary
MAX F165	TL57	95	L + V	ī	-3.4	6.6	ı.	ı	ı	264	Pseudosecondary
MAX F166	TL57	95	L + V	ı.	-4.7	9.4	ı.	ı	ı	348	Pseudosecondary
MAX F167	TL57	95	L + V	'	-3.8	7.4	'	ı	ı	226	Primary
MAX F168	TL57	95	L + V	,	,	ı	4.3	10.1	ı	314	Primary
MAX F169	TL57	90	L + V		,	I		ı	ı	311	Primary
MAX F170	TL57	70	L + V	,	,	I	9.1	1.8	ı	284	Primary
MAX F171	TL57	50	L + V		,	I	8.7	2.6	ı	308	Primary
MAX F172	TL57	70	$CO_2 + L + V$	-56.8	÷	ı	9.7	0.6	20.2	284	Primary
MAX F173	TL57	80	$\mathbf{L} + \mathbf{V}$	'	·	I	8.9	2.2	ı	296	Primary
MAX F174	TL57	90	L + V	,	-4.2	8.3	÷	ı	ı	284	Pseudosecondary
MAX F175	TL57	90	L + V	·	-3.4	6.6	·	ı	ı	303	Pseudosecondary
MAX F176	TL57	90	L + V	,	-1.7	3.2	,	ı	ı	308	Pseudosecondary
MAX F177	TL57	90	L + V		-2.9	5.5	·	ı	ı	308	Pseudosecondary
MAX F178	TL57	90	L + V	÷	÷	I	7.0	5.8	ı	294	Primary
MAX F179	TL57	70	L + V	·	ī	ı	9.6	0.8	ı	287	Primary
MAX F180	TL57	70	L + V	ı.	ı.	I	7.6	4.7	ı	281	Primary
MAX F181	TL57	90	L + V		·	ı	9.3	1.4	ı	325	Primary
MAX F182	TL57	95	L + V	ī	ī	ı	13.0	·	ı	309	Primary
MAX F183	TL57	95	L + V		-2.4	4.5			ı	299	Primary
MAX F307	TL57	90	L + V	ī	ı	ı	8.2	3.6		344	Primary

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Pseudosecondary	316	ı	·	11.0	ı	ı	ı	L + V	90	TL57 A	MAX F157
Pseudosecondary	307			10.4		,	•	L + V	60	TL57 A	MAX F156
Primary	311		2.2	8.9		·	•	L + V	70	TL57 A	MAX F155
Primary	309	ı	0.8	9.6	·	ı.	ı.	L + V	70	TL57 A	MAX F154
Primary	342	22.3	3.8	8.1		ı	-57.1	$CO_2 + L + V$	80	TL57 A	MAX F153
Primary	311	16.8	3.0	8.5	ı	ı.	-56.8	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	70	TL57 A	MAX F152
Primary	319	ı	4.7	7.6	ı	ı		L + V	70	TL57 A	MAX F151
Primary	291	ı	5.1	7.4	ı	ı	•	L + V	90	TL57 A	MAX F150
Primary	274	ı	3.8	8.1	ı	ı	'	L + V	90	TL57 A	MAX F149
Primary	329	ī	2.8	8.6	ı	ī		L + V	90	TL57 A	MAX F148
Primary	286	ı	3.4	8.3	ı	ī	'	L + V	90	TL57 A	MAX F147
Primary	326	ı	,	·	9.0	-4.5		L + V	95	TL57	MAX F317
Primary	331	'	'		9.4	-4.7	'	L + V	95	TL57	MAX F316
Primary	322	ı	·	·	4.3	-2.3	'	L + V	60	TL57	MAX F315
Primary	311	'	ı	·	4.9	-2.6	•	L + V	95	TL57	MAX F314
Primary	315	ı	ı	ı	10.1	-5.0	ı	L + V	90	TL57	MAX F313
Primary	331	,	2.2	8.9	ı	ī		L + V	95	TL57	MAX F312
Primary	336	ı	2.8	8.6	ı	ı	'	L + V	60	TL57	MAX F311
Primary	321	ı	ı	·	4.7	-2.5	'	L + V	60	TL57	MAX F310
Primary	307	ı	4.0	8.0	ı	ı	•	L + V	90	TL57	MAX F309
Primary	336		2.2	8.9		ı	1	L + V	90	TL57	MAX F308
Class	Th _{L-V(L)}	Th _{co2} L-V(L)	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	Tm _{clath} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	Tm _{ice} °C	Tm _{co2} °C	Visible Contents ² at 20°C	Fill ¹ %	Sample	Ref#

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Class	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Pseudosecondary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary
Th _{L-V(L)}	345	294	305	318	278	304	299	281	336	331	341	213	330	290	298	237	290	313	317	217	220
Th _{co2} L-V(L)		·	ı	26.1	·	ı	ı	ı	·	ı	·	ı	ī	ı	·	ı	17.4	·	ı	ī	ı
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	I	ı	ı	3.0	3.2	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	3.2	ı	ı	ı	ı
Tm _{Clath} °C	ı	•	•	8.5	8.4	'		'	,		,	'	,	'		'	8.4		,		
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	5.3	4.9	9.0	I	I	5.1	8.3	6.6	8.1	4.7	3.9	9.6	5.1	10.1	6.6	6.0	ı	4.3	5.1	6.8	5.5
Tm _{ice} °C	-2.8	-2.6	-4.5	'	,	-2.7	-4.2	-3.4	-4.1	-2.5	-2.1	-4.8	-2.7	-5.0	-3.4	-3.1	,	-2.3	-2.7	-3.5	-2.9
Tm _{co2} °C	ı	ı	ı	-56.3	,	·	ľ	·	,	ı	,	ı	,	ı	,	·	-56.9	·	ı	ŀ	ı
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	L + V	L + V	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V	$CO_2 + L + V$	L + V	L + V	L + V	L + V
Fill ¹ %	90	60	90	50	90	60	95	95	95	60	50	95	70	80	80	95	70	90	90	90	06
Sample	TL57 A	TL57 A	TL57 A	TL57 A	TL57 A	TL57 A	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL58	TL6	TL6
Ref#	MAX F158	MAX F159	MAX F160	MAX F161	MAX F162	MAX F163	MAX F243	MAX F244	MAX F245	MAX F246	MAX F247	MAX F248	MAX F249	MAX F250	MAX F251	MAX F318	MAX F319	MAX F320	MAX F321	MAX F142	MAX F143

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Primary	200	ı	·	ı	3.5	-1.9	ı	L + V	95	TL6 A	MAX F135
Primary	170	·		•	4.3	-2.3	•	L + V	95	TL6 A	MAX F134
Primary	213			•	6.0	-3.1	•	L + V	95	TL6 A	MAX F133
Pseudosecondary	283	20.6	3.4	8.3		i.	-56.7	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	50	TL6	MAX F198
Primary	307	22.3	3.2	8.4	ı		-56.3	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	70	TL6	MAX F197
Primary	278	ī	,	,	4.7	-2.5	,	L + V	90	TL6	MAX F196
Primary	273				5.5	-2.9	ı	L + V	90	TL6	MAX F195
Primary	296	ı	4.0	8.0		,	,	L + V	70	TL6	MAX F194
Pseudosecondary	302		2.8	8.6			ı	L + V	70	TL6	MAX F193
Pseudosecondary	293	ī	1.8	9.1	ı	ī	ı	L + V	70	TL6	MAX F192
Primary	302	24.5	3.2	8.4	ı	,	-56.5	$CO_2 + L + V$	70	TL6	MAX F191
Primary	272	ı	2.0	9.0		ī	·	L + V	70	TL6	MAX F190
Primary	261		·		7.9	-4.0		L + V	70	TL6	MAX F189
Primary	256	ı	,	·	9.8	-4.9	,	L + V	95	TL6	MAX F188
Primary	252	ı	2.6	8.7	ı	·		L + V	60	TL6	MAX F187
Primary	277	·	·	·	4.1	-2.2		L + V	95	TL6	MAX F186
Primary	276	20.2	5.8	7.0	ı	,	-59.8	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	50	TL6	MAX F185
Primary	166	ī	·	÷	11.7	-5.7	ī	L + V	95	TL6	MAX F184
Primary	245	ı	ı		9.6	-4.8	ı	L + V	90	TL6	MAX F146
Primary	187	ı	·	·	5.5	-2.9		L + V	60	TL6	MAX F145
Primary	224	ı	I	ı	5.5	-2.9	ı	L + V	06	TL6	MAX F144
Class	Th _{L-V(L)}	Th _{co2L-V(L)}	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	Tm _{Clath} °C	Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	Tm _{ice} °C	Tm _{co2} °C	Visible Contents ² at 20°C	Fill ¹ %	Sample	Ref#

Appendix C: Fluid Inclusion Data cont'd

Class	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	
Th _{L-V(L)}	220	213	216	278	214	214	
Th _{co2} L-V(L)	ı	,	ı	19.9	ī		
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bozzo et al., 1975)	ı	3.2	3.8	3.0	ı	1.4	
Tm _{clath} °C	ı	8.4	8.1	8.5		9.3	
Salinity ³ wt.% NaCl eq. (Bodnar, 1993)	3.5	I	I	I	5.3	I	
Tm _{ice} °C	-1.9	'	ī	·	-2.8		
Tm _{co2} °C	ı	'	ı	-56.7			
Visible Contents ² at 20°C	L + V	L + V	L + V	$\mathrm{CO}_2 + \mathrm{L} + \mathrm{V}$	L + V	L + V	
Fill ¹ %	95	95	95	70	95	60	
Sample	TL6A	TL6A	TL6A	TL6A	TL6A	TL6A	
Ref#	MAX F136	MAX F137	MAX F138	MAX F139	MAX F140	MAX F141	

¹ Fill % refers to the volume % of liquid relative to other phases

² Visible contents abrreviations: $L = H_2O$ liquid, $V = H_2O$ vapour, $CO_2 = CO_2$ liquid and/or vapour

³Salinity measured in weight % NaCl equivalent

Appendix D: Lithogeochemistry

1L99	72.94	13.46	1.65	0.031	0.34	0.85	2.11	6.16	0.162	0.07	2.12	6.66	~	< 0.5	32
TL98	64.55	18.52	0.89	0.04	0.26	1.57	9.31	1.09	0.463	0.33	1.74	98.77	\sim	< 0.5	Г
TL97	69.42	14.08	4.09	0.069	1.02	2.87	3.12	2.66	0.443	0.16	0.82	98.74	\sim	< 0.5	7
TL96	68.63	15.2	3.26	0.057	0.63	3.28	3.76	2.58	0.334	0.17	0.82	98.72	$\frac{1}{2}$	< 0.5	4
TL95	70.17	17.2	0.97	0.004	0.05	0.19	5.52	5.84	0.043	< 0.01	0.9	100.9	\sim	< 0.5	37
TL94	72.26	14.34	2.84	0.041	0.58	2.85	3.46	2.93	0.267	0.19	0.82	100.6	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.5	$\frac{1}{2}$
TL93	70.2	14.99	2.81	0.078	0.55	3.04	3.77	2.61	0.302	0.15	0.99	99.5	\sim	< 0.5	7
TL92	72.84	14.99	2.03	0.035	0.51	1.49	3.33	3.44	0.288	0.13	1.19	100.3	9	< 0.5	16
TL91	77.14	11.85	1.01	0.012	0.3	0.55	1.56	6.09	0.102	0.08	1.33	100	5	7	60
TL90	70.07	15.05	2.71	0.069	0.67	2.83	3.45	3.04	0.353	0.14	2.52	100.9	б	< 0.5	27
TL89	70.84	13.68	2.29	0.036	0.49	2.45	2.78	3.57	0.251	0.13	3.44	96.66	ŝ	< 0.5	70
TL88	78.4	11	2.46	0.043	0.54	2.39	2.77	1.78	0.286	0.2	0.92	100.8	$\frac{1}{2}$	< 0.5	4
TL87	80.93	8.92	2.44	0.031	0.42	1.99	2.45	1.27	0.233	0.16	1.26	100.1	$\stackrel{\scriptstyle \wedge}{=}$	< 0.5	٢
TL86	67.34	15.02	4.9	0.096	1.65	3.91	2.76	1.96	0.568	0.34	1.3	99.84	$\frac{1}{2}$	< 0.5	$\frac{1}{2}$
TL85	67.35	14.82	2.62	0.062	0.57	2.95	2.98	3.36	0.296	0.16	4.1	99.28	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.5	41
TL84	77.17	10.86	3.23	0.032	0.58	2.22	2.7	2.01	0.271	0.15	1.54	100.8	4	< 0.5	30
TL83	72.42	14.49	0.84	0.025	0.15	0.71	4.83	5.06	0.074	0.03	0.14	98.75	\sim	1.4	$\overline{\vee}$
TL82	71.38	15.17	1.21	0.045	0.29	1.24	5.21	4.67	0.103	0.03	0.67	100	$\overline{\lor}$	1.6	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
TL81	72.59	15.74	1.43	0.02	0.41	2.23	4.16	3.04	0.22	0.07	0.12	100	$\overline{\lor}$	0.6	$\frac{1}{2}$
TL80	73.41	15.91	1.22	0.018	0.39	7	4.17	3.05	0.199	0.06	0.34	100.8	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.9	$\frac{1}{2}$
Method (detec. limit)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP (0.001)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP (0.001)	FUS-ICP (0.01)	FUS-ICP	FUS-ICP (0.01)	INAA (1)	MULT INAA TD-ICP (0.5)	INAA (1)
Element (unit)	SiO_2 %	A120 ₃ %	Fe ₂ O ₃ (T) %	MnO %	MgO %	CaO %	Na_2O %	$\rm K_2O$ %	TiO_2 %	P20 ₅ %	LOI %	Total %	Au ppb	Ag ppm	As ppm

Appendix D:	Lithogeochemistry	cont'd.
-------------	-------------------	---------

661T	1288	ŝ	0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	ŝ	19	٢	13	15	1.8	2.8	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL98	258	7	0.1	< 0.5	< 0.5	7	< 0.5	4.7	ŝ	15	2.1	3.9	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL97	1151	7	< 0.1	< 0.5	< 0.5	9	48	8.1	2	18	1.5	3.9	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL96	1394	7	< 0.1	< 0.5	< 0.5	б	Ξ	5.1	16	18	1.1	3.2	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL95	602	7	0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	7	21	4.6	4	17	1.8	ŝ	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL94	1731	7	0.1	< 0.5	< 0.5	4	21	9.9	20	17	1.3	3.6	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\frac{1}{2}$
TL93	1212	ŝ	0.7	< 0.5	< 0.5	4	13.9	7.1	7	19	1.5	4.2	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL92	1896	ŝ	7.9	1.5	< 0.5	4.9	18.4	7.8	11	19	1.5	4	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	\sim
TL91	1175	7	31.1	< 0.5	0.5	3.2	12.9	7.2	S.	12	1.8	1.9	$\overline{\vee}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\vee}$
TL90	1262	ω	7.5	1.3	< 0.5	5.3	22.7	9.7	10	20	1.4	4. 4.	$\overline{\vee}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\vee}$
TL89	1247	ω	0.5	< 0.5	0.8	6.3	14.5	7.1	31	20	1.4	3.3	$\overline{\vee}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\vee}$
TL88	975	7	0.2	0.9	< 0.5	4.7	42.4	4.3	10	17	1.1	2.7	$\overline{\vee}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\vee}$
TL 87	813	7	0.9	< 0.5	< 0.5	6.2	37.4	2.9	28	14	1.2	2.5	$\overline{\vee}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\vee}$
TL86	619	б	< 0.1	< 0.5	< 0.5	13	24.8	7.5	39	21	1.1	4.3	$\overline{\vee}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\vee}$
TL85	956	ŝ	0.5	< 0.5	0.6	5.4	22.1	8.3	31	20	1.2	3.1	\sim	< 0.1	\sim
TL84	779	ŝ	0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	7.3	22	5.2	47	18	1.2	2.7	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL83	2278	7	< 0.1	< 0.5	< 0.5	3.4	21.4	0.6		18	0.7	1.3	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL82	1440	ŝ	0.2	1.1	< 0.5	3.2	13.9	-	5	20	1.2	3.5	$\overline{\lor}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\lor}$
TL81	1531	7	0.2	-	< 0.5	4.4	12.3	2.7	-	20	0.5	3.1	\sim	< 0.1	\sim
TL80	1726	7	< 0.1	< 0.5	< 0.5	ŝ	19	2.8	-	20	0.6	3.2	$\overline{\vee}$	< 0.1	$\overline{\vee}$
Method (detec. limit)	FUS-ICP (1)	FUS-ICP (1)	FUS-MS (0.1)	INAA (0.5)	TD-ICP (0.5)	INAA (0.1)	INAA (0.5)	FUS-MS (0.1)	TD-ICP (1)	FUS-MS (1)	FUS-MS (0.5)	FUS-MS (0.1)	INAA (1)	FUS-MS (0.1)	INAA (1)
Element (unit)	Ba ppm	Be ppm	Bi ppm	Br ppm	Cd ppm	Co ppm	Cr ppm	Cs ppm	Cu ppm	Ga ppm	Ge ppm	Hf ppm	Hg ppm	In ppm	Ir ppb

1L99	> 100	9.5	6	27	186	0.349	0.8	3.8	< 0.5	1	188	1.2	7.69	7.28	18	~
TL98	2	16.1	ŝ	~ 5	58	0.144	0.2	2.7	< 0.5	$\frac{1}{2}$	487	1.1	8.04	5.45	19	22
TL97	> 100	13.3	10	~	87	0.057	0.2	9	< 0.5	ŝ	551	0.7	9.35	2.88	59	$\overline{\lor}$
TL96	43	11.3	5	10	72	0.143	0.2	3.3	< 0.5	$\overline{\vee}$	653	6.0	6.67	5.71	38	$\overline{\lor}$
TL95	31	6.2	3	13	156	0.352	0.1	1.8	< 0.5	$\overline{\lor}$	196	1.9	10.3	22.1	9	ŝ
TL94	> 100	6	10	6	71	0.273	0.1	2.7	< 0.5	7	603	9.0	6.94	6.37	38	$\overline{\lor}$
TL93	× 2	15.7	4	19	102	0.1	0.2	3.44	< 0.5	ŝ	553		8.02	5.86	23	106
TL92	> 100	12.6	3	14	121	0.009	0.5	3.66	< 0.5	\sim	480	0.8	8.59	6.91	36	$\overline{\lor}$
TL91	> 100	5.1	4	59	192	0.386	0.7	2.57	< 0.5	\sim	156	0.7	4.54	4.79	15	Ś
TL90	17	18.3	7	14	123	0.46	-	4.96	< 0.5	$\overline{\vee}$	545	1.1	7.6	5.14	28	4
TL89	> 100	14.9	б	16	140	0.736	0.7	3.21	< 0.5	$\overline{\vee}$	369	0.9	7.53	5.69	24	4
TL88	> 100	13	7	٢	59	0.2	0.1	3.38	< 0.5	S,	491	0.8	5.15	4.67	26	ς
TL87	> 100	12.1	7	~	46	0.495	0.3	2.92	< 0.5	$\overline{\vee}$	378	0.8	5.6	4.22	26	ŝ
TL86	> 100	20	10	∞	66	0.52	0.1	11.7	< 0.5	$\overline{\lor}$	514	1.1	5.48	4.52	81	$\overline{\lor}$
TL85	Г	14.8	7	18	122	0.618	0.3	3.71	< 0.5	-	495	0.7	60.9	6.85	31	$\overline{\lor}$
TL84	> 100	13.8	9	∞	75	0.858	0.4	4.24	< 0.5	7	414	0.6	5.23	3.31	42	3
TL83	× 2	8.4	7	24	96	0.002	0.1	1.61	< 0.5	$\overline{\lor}$	1523	0.5	1.89	0.75	5	$\overline{\lor}$
TL82	× 2	24.1	4	20	103	0.002	< 0.1	2.1	< 0.5	-	1897	-	3.01	1.86	13	$\overline{\lor}$
TL81	5 7	5.6	ŝ	19	101	0.002	0.1	2.02	< 0.5	ŝ	750	0.3	12.2	2.38	16	$\overline{\lor}$
TL80	× 2	7.8	8	18	100	0.004	< 0.1	1.81	< 0.5	7	794	0.6	12.1	2.69	15	$\overline{\lor}$
Method (detec. limit)	FUS-MS (2)	FUS-MS (0.2)	TD-ICP (1)	TD-ICP (5)	FUS-MS (2)	TD-ICP (0.001)	INAA (0.1)	INAA (0.01)	INAA (0.5)	FUS-MS (1)	FUS-ICP (2)	FUS-MS (0.1)	FUS-MS (0.05)	FUS-MS (0.05)	FUS-ICP (5)	INAA (1)
Element (unit)	Mo ppm	Nb ppm	Ni ppm	Pb ppm	Rb ppm	S %	Sb ppm	Sc ppm	Se ppm	Sn ppm	Sr ppm	Ta ppm	Th ppm	U ppm	V ppm	W ppm

Appendix D: Lithogeochemistry cont'd.

Appendix D	: Lithogeoche	emistry cont'd.
------------	---------------	-----------------

JL 96	15	30	102	15.4	30.8	3.85	13.1	2.78	0.722	2.8	0.46	2.61	0.51	1.46	2.85
TL98	16	9	151	28.1	58.3	7.76	27.8	5.74	1.19	4.9	0.68	3.43	0.6	1.59	0.84
TL97	12	62	160	28.8	57.8	7.01	22.3	4.25	1.13	3.23	0.44	2.29	0.41	1.11	1.25
TL96	12	58	126	22.7	46.3	9	20.1	3.94	1.2	3.1	0.41	2.04	0.35	0.9	0.67
TL95	24	∞	59	11.5	26.2	3.74	15.7	4.05	0.502	4.34	0.75	4.41	0.81	2.25	2.2
TL94	10	44	139	24.1	49.5	6.35	20.9	4.12	1.18	3.11	0.43	2.21	0.39	1.01	0.92
TL93	=	83	149	26.8	55.1	6.78	24	4.59	1.34	3.62	0.48	2.38	0.4	1.07	1.15
TL92	10	46	141	34.2	59.5	6.23	22.5	4.7	1.39	3.21	0.41	1.91	0.33	0.9	1.62
TL91	6	21	61	9.82	20.5	2.44	8.85	1.98	0.593	1.72	0.29	1.72	0.33	0.95	2.88
1L90	=	60	166	28.3	56.2	5.82	21.9	4.85	1.34	3.63	0.47	2.25	0.39	1.03	0.72
TL89	10	51	119	23.2	47.4	5.56	19	3.64	0.985	2.89	0.35	1.71	0.31	0.88	1.44
TL88	∞	49	66	18.3	38.8	4.87	17.6	3.6	1.05	2.87	0.38	1.95	0.34	0.94	0.57
TL87	∞	38	93	18.5	38.9	4.77	16.3	3.17	0.88	2.66	0.37	1.92	0.36	0.97	0.44
TL86	22	86	160	19	43.3	4.82	20.4	5.22	1.34	4.28	0.68	3.91	0.74	2.04	0.82
TL85	6	75	115	18.7	39.5	4.31	16.4	3.75	1.15	2.68	0.35	1.75	0.32	0.88	1.18
TL84	12	41	97	17.9	37.1	3.97	15	3.46	0.814	2.61	0.38	2.05	0.38	1.07	0.62
TL83	$\overline{\vee}$	18	46	6.01	11.3	1.07	3.81	0.85	0.22	0.86	0.14	0.88	0.19	0.6	0.56
TL82	6	28	116	6.58	11.6	1.12	4.31	0.96	0.272	0.9	0.17	1.13	0.26	0.9	0.32
TL81	7	51	118	29.4	48.7	4.19	12.3	2.21	0.596	1.44	0.16	0.68	0.11	0.3	0.38
TL80	-	46	116	31.1	52.2	4.53	13.3	2.36	0.638	1.58	0.15	0.64	0.11	0.3	0.7
Method (detec. limit)	FUS-ICP (1)	MULT INAA TD-ICP (1)	FUS-MS (1)	FUS-MS (0.05)	FUS-MS (0.1)	FUS-MS (0.02)	FUS-MS (0.05)	FUS-MS (0.01)	FUS-MS (0.005)	FUS-MS (0.02)	FUS-MS (0.01)	FUS-MS (0.02)	FUS-MS (0.01)	FUS-MS (0.01)	FUS-MS (0.05)
Element (unit)	Y ppm	Zn ppm	Zr ppm	La ppm	Ce ppm	Pr ppm	Nd ppm	Sm ppm	Eu ppm	Gd ppm	Tb ppm	Dy ppm	Ho ppm	Er ppm	Tl ppm

Appendix D: Lithogeochemistry cont'd.

Element (unit)	Method (detec. limit)	TL80	TL81	TL82	TL83	TL84	TL85	TL86	TL87	TL88	TL89	TL90	TL91	TL92 T	L93 T	L94 T	T 261	T 96 T	L97	T 98 T	11.95
Tm ppm	FUS-MS (0.005)	0.044	0.043	0.163	0.097	0.152	0.128	0.292	0.14	0.136	0.126	0.149	0.137	0.128 0	.15 0.	.145 0.	.328 0.	.128 0	.164 0	.232 0	.217
Yb ppm	FUS-MS (0.01)	0.29	0.27	1.26	0.69	0.98	0.83	1.85	0.89	0.85	0.82	0.94	0.89	0.82 0	.93 0	.91 2	0.06 0	.85	1.07	.44	1.37
Lu ppm	FUS-MS (0.002)	0.041	0.043	0.216	0.121	0.153	0.124	0.275	0.14	0.121	0.124	0.146	0.124	0.129 0.	.143 0.	.134 0.	.294 0.	.127 0	.159 (.204 0	.201
Mass grams		1.087	1.07	1.02	1.057	0.971	0.972	1.078	1.048	1.032	0.972	1.053	1.092	0.986 0.	978 1	.69 1	.87 1	.79	1.66	.81	1.47

Appendix E: Selected Petrographic Descriptions

Sample: TL62

Lithology: Biotite granodiorite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (15%) Undulatory extinction, equant/blocky habit, embayed crystal margins, granoblastic

Plagioclase (40%) Oscillatory zoning, lath-shaped, pervasive sericite alteration, albite twins

Potassium Feldspar (30%) Perthitic exsolution, fresh appearance, equant grains Biotite (5-10%) Partly replaced by chlorite, lath-shaped, shredded appearance, red–brown

Apatite (trace) Euhedral crystals, fine grained, prismatic, 1st order birefringence, chadacrysts within quartz and plagioclase

Zircon (trace) Euhedral, prismatic, 2nd order birefringence, extreme relief Alteration Minerals:

Chlorite (trace) Associated with biotite

Epidote and Clinozoisite (1-2%) Associated with chlorite

Opaques (1-2%) Associated with biotite, secondary?

Muscovite/Sericite (mode included with plagioclase) Fine-coarse, isolated to radiating aggregates

Texture:

Equigranular. Massive. Average grain size = 0.5 mm. Plagioclase is pervasively altered. Fresh K-feldspar may be secondary. Biotite pervasively altered by muscovite + chlorite + epidote. Spatial relationship between biotite and opaques.

Sample: TL60

Lithology: Biotite granodiorite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (27%) Anhedral, interstial, granoblastic, cuspate/lobate grain boundaries Plagioclase (47%) Poikiolitic, oscillatory zoning, fresh and pervasively altered by sericite/muscovite, phenocrysts of unaltered zoned plagioclase

K feldspar (15%) Largely unrecognizable due to calcite-muscovite replacement Biotite (5%) Shredded, red-brown, partly to completely replaced by chlorite Opaques (2%) Shredded, secondary?

Zircon (trace) Euhedral, prismatic, 2nd order birefringence, included within quartz and biotite

Alteration Minerals:

Chlorite (trace) Slight green, pleochroic, anomalous blue birefringence, replaces biotite along cleavage planes

Muscovite (3%) Fine to coarse, selective replacement of feldspars (twin planes, or zones), locally radiating habit

Epidote/clinozoisite (trace) High relief, slight green-yellow pleochroism, 2nd order birefringence, locally anomalous blue-yellow birefringence...clinozoisite?, associated with partly replaced biotite

Calcite (1%) Associated with muscovite replacement, also partly replacing

plagioclase

Textures:

Porphyritic with quartz and plagioclase phenocrysts (~5%). Clusters of opaques, chlorite, biotite, epidote, and muscovite. Muscovite appears to be replacing chloritized biotite. Pervasive sericite alteration throughout. Plagioclase is also altered by calcite.

Sample: Kuskanax Batholith (TL84)

Lithology: Monzogranite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (30%) Anhedral, cuspate/lobate margins, fresh, undulatory extinction, granoblastic

Plagioclase (45%) Albite twins, pericline twins, no alteration, euhedral K feldspar (20%) Tartan twins, no alteration

Amphibole (2%) Pleochroic green, high relief, 60/120 cleavage, low 2nd order birefringence to upper 1st order birefringence, simple twins locally

Titanite (1%) Euhedral, prisms, extreme birefringence, extreme relief

Apatite (trace) Euhedral, high relief, included in quartz

Rutile (trace) Fine grained crystals disseminated

Opaques (trace) Fine grained disseminated

Alteration Minerals

Titanite (trace) Associated with amphibole, anhedral

Chlorite (trace) Minor, associated with amphibole

Epidote (2%) Minor, high relief, associated with amphibole

Textures

Porphyritic with 1 mm phenocrysts of K feldspar. Recrystallized quartz gives granoblastic appearance. Massive. Minor mafic component. Poikiolitic.

Sample: Galena Bay Stock (TL81)

Lithology: Biotite monzogranite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (25%) Anhedral, cuspate/lobate grain boundaries, granoblastic Plagioclase (40%) Albite twins, pericline twins, euhedral rectangles, minor replacement by sericite

K feldspar (30%) Tartan twins, perthitic exsolution, minor replacement by sericite, subhedral

Biotite (5%) Brown–red, subhedral, locally replaced by muscovite, minor fine grained rutile needles, define slight foliation

Muscovite (trace) Coarse grained, may be coarse sericite alteration and not primary, aligned with plagioclase twin faces

Secondary Minerals:

Sericite (trace) Associated with plagioclase and K feldspar

Epidote (trace) Isolated crystals

Textures:

Average grain size (0.5–1.0 mm). Weakly developed foliation marked by biotite,

alignment of plagioclase and recrystallized quartz. Equigranular. Feldspar intergrowths (myrmekitic).

Sample: Galena Bay Stock (TL80)

Lithology: Biotite monzogranite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (25%) Undulatory extinction, coarse, anhedral, embayed grain boundaries, up to 3 mm

Plagioclase (45%) Albite twins, pericline twins, minor sericite alteration,

oscillatory zoning, up to 4 mm, contains quartz inclusions

K feldspar (25%) Tartan twinning, locally partially replaced by sericite, up to 3 mm, anhedral, includes quartz

Biotite (5%) Red–brown, shredded, subhedral, trace chlorite alteration, Opaques (trace) May be secondary, seems to be associated with biotite, titanite growing on margins

Secondary Minerals:

Titanite (trace) Anhedral, high relief, extreme birefringence, associated with biotite

Muscovite (trace) Partial replacement of biotite, coarse grained, shredded Chlorite (trace) Partial replacement of biotite

Epidote (trace) Partial replacement of biotite

Textures

Massive. Slightly porphyritic with 4 mm wide plagioclase phenocrysts. Very little mafic component. Minor selective sericite alteration. Sericite alteration appears most abundant along twin planes. Partial replacement of biotite by muscovite + chlorite + epidote + titanite. Quartz is clearly recrystallized. Poikiolitic.

Sample: Kuskanax Batholith (TL83)

Lithology: Amphibole monzogranite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (20%) Anhedral, embayed margins, undulatory extinction

Plagioclase (45%) Albite twinning, pericline twinning, euhedral–subhedral, slightly altered by sericite, contains quartz inclusions

K feldspar (29%) Tartan twinning, minor sericite alteration, contains quartz inclusions

Amphibole (5%) Green, pleochroic, altered by clays/epidote/titanite, poikiolitic with quartz? chadacrysts, high relief, lower 2nd order birefringence/upper 1st order birefringence,

Titanite (1%) Euhedral, prisms, high relief, isolated and associated with amphibole, looks primary locally

Secondary Minerals:

Calcite (trace) Associated with amphibole, and hairline veins

Epidote (trace) Associated with amphibole margins

Sericite (trace) Associated with plagioclase and K-feldspar, minor and selective **Texture:**

Equigranular. All <1 mm. Massive. Minor sericite alteration of feldspars. Amphiboles look unhappy pervasively and strongly altered by clay? calcite, epidote, titanite? Hairline calcite veins throughout.

Sample: TL55

Lithology: Biotite hornfels

Minerals:

Biotite (40%) Pleochroic, light brown, randomly oriented

Quartz (30%) Anhedral, granoblastic, annealed

Plagioclase (20%) Albite twins, partly replaced by sericite, poikioblastic K feldspar (10%) Perthitic exsolution, partially replaced by sericite, poikioblastic,

Opaques (10%) Shredded

Sericite (trace) Fine to coarse grained, isolated and radiating aggregates Rutile (trace) Associated with opaques

Textures:

Massive. All <1 mm. Most 0.1-0.3 mm. Extremely altered. Mottled appearance. Granoblastic quartz. Extremely poikioblastic (quartz inclusions). Rare epidote and sericite alteration. Red–brown biotite is distinct. Biotite aggregates locally.

Sample: TL41 (100m into adit)

Lithology: Muscovite chlorite phyllite

Minerals:

Quartz (30%) Present in distinct layers and randomly distributed "clasts" Muscovite (40%) Aggregate into layers, strong foliation, fine grained Chlorite (15%) Throughout. especially associated with muscovite rich layers, slightly green pleochroic, often more coarse than muscovite, up to 1 mm Opaques (10%) Throughout, lens habit

Calcite (5%) Throughout

Textures:

Compositional banding with quartz and mica segregations. Distinct foliation. Coarse (2 mm) quartz "clasts" that are randomly distributed and have mica segregations wrapping them. "Clasts" have been recrystallized and possess a granoblastic texture. Quartz-mica segregations are of variable thickness.

Sample: TL17

Lithology: Biotite granodiorite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (20%) Phenocrysts (0.5 mm), cuspate/lobate margins, anhedral, virtually the only recognizable mineral in this slide

Plagioclase (50%; sericite alteration ignored for mode) Extremely altered by finecoarse grained muscovite, locally completely replaced, localized albite twins and pericline twins still visible, locally oscillatory zoning present

K feldspar (15%) Extremely altered by fine-coarse grained muscovite, perthitic exsolution locally preserved, mostly completely replaced, difficult to recognize. Biotite (5%) Partially to completely replaced by muscovite and chlorite, may be

hydrothermal biotite...difficult to determine.

Opaques (2%) Pyrite (square habit) and shredded associated with biotite breakdown

Secondary Minerals:

Muscovite/sericite (ignored in modal but extremely abundant) Ranges from finecoarse grained, replacing feldspar and biotite

Chlorite (2%) Partially to completely replacing biotite

Calcite (2%) Throughout, associated with feldspar breakdown and randomly distributed throughout the matrix, anhedral

Texture:

Porphyritic with quartz phenocrysts up to 5 mm. Extreme and pervasive sericite/ muscovite alteration. Virtually no feldspar remains fresh. Biotite has also undergone partial to complete replacement. Matrix grain size <1 mm–2 mm. Massive.

Sample: TL70

Lithology: Aplite

Minerals:

Quartz (20%) Anhedral, space filling, blocky

Plagioclase (10%)Locally altered by sericite alteration, subhedral, albite twins, pericline twins

K feldspar (70%) Locally altered by sericite, perthitic exsolution and microcline twins, anhedral low relief

Muscovite (1%) Coarse grained, some associated with biotite, others are isolated and look primary, some muscovite is intergrown with micrographic texture Garnet (trace) Most are euhedral with octahedral shapes and some are anhedral and poikiolitic, high relief, pink in ppl, isotropic

Biotite (trace) Red–brown, spindle habit, <1 mm, partially to completely replaced by chlorite, looks secondary as it is present along fractures and twin planes Chlorite (trace) Partially to completely replacing biotite, spindle like habit Epidote (trace) Anomalous blue–yellow interference clinozoisite?, high relief, associated with replaced biotite

Textures:

Spectacular micrographic/graphic texture! it is everywhere and makes modal estimates difficult. Equigranular. 2 mm to <1 mm.

Sample: TL71

Lithology: Marble (960L)

Minerals:

Calcite (90%) Granoblastic, blocky habit

Quartz (10%) Cuspate/lobate, anhedral

Muscovite (trace) Fine grained, rare, euhedral blades

Textures:

Granoblastic. Slightly foliated. Almost mono-mineralic. 1 mm to <1 mm (average 0.1 mm). Equigranular.

Sample: TL92

Lithology: Biotite granodiorite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (20%) Phenocrysts up to 5 mm, cuspate/lobate margins, granoblastic, undulatory extinction

Plagioclase (58%) Completely replaced by fine grained sericite alteration, albite and pericline twins are locally preserved, oscillatory zoning locally preserved K feldspar (15%) Minor, completely replaced by sericite alteration, tartan twins locally preserved.

Biotite (5%) Partially to completely replaced by muscovite and chlorite Apatite (trace) High relief, prismatic, included in quartz and biotite

Zircon (trace) High relief, prismatic, euhedral, included in biotite **Secondary Minerals:**

Chlorite (trace) Partially to completely replaces biotite

Muscovite/sericite (included in plagioclase mode) Fine to coarse, replaces feldspars and biotite, coarse muscovite flakes disseminated throughout, pseudomorphs?

Titanite (trace) Fine grained, high relief, extreme birefringence, anhedral, associated with biotite replacement

Opaques (2%) Irregular masses associated with biotite replacement

Textures:

Porphyritic with quartz phenocrysts up to 5 mm. Pervasive alteration. Average grain size 1 mm. Granoblastic. Poikiolitic.

Sample: TL75

Lithology: Biotite granodiorite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (20%) Phenocrysts up to 3 mm, blocky to anhedral, cuspate/lobate, granoblastic

Plagioclase (60%) Albite twins, pericline twins, oscillatory zoning, weak-strong pervasive sericite alteration, columnar habit, euhedral-subhedral, quartz inclusions K feldspar (10%) Partially to completely replaced by sericite, tartan twinning preserved locally

Biotite (5%) Partially to completely replaced by coarse muscovite and chlorite, alteration occurs along cleavage planes, rare titanite and epidote are also associated with alteration, red-brown color, biotite may itself be secondary, pleochroic

Opaques (2%) Sieved, shredded

Zircon (trace) Fine grained, high relief, 2nd order birefringence, euhedral, prismatic, present as inclusions

Apatite (trace) High relief, 1st order birefringence, euhedral, prismatic, present as inclusions

Secondary Minerals:

Chlorite (trace) Partially to completely replacing biotite, anomalous blue

interference and weak green pleochroism

Epidote (trace) Epidote locally has anomalous blue-yellow birefringence...

clinozoisite? altering biotite and present within plagioclase

Titanite (trace) Anhedral, always associated with biotite alteration, high relief, extreme birefringence

Muscovite/sericite (3%) Coarse replacement of biotite, fine replacement of feldspars

Calcite (trace) Present throughout, altering biotite and plagioclase

Texture:

Porphyritic with quartz phenocrysts. Massive. Epidote-chlorite-muscovite-titanite pseudomorphs of biotite. Weak pervasive sericite alteration.

Sample: TL74

Lithology: Biotite granodiorite

Primary Minerals:

Quartz (15%) Anhedral, phenocrysts, blocky, embayed margins, undulatory extinction

Plagioclase (40%) Subhedral-euhedral, albite twins, pericline twins, partially to completely replaced by sericite, quartz inclusions, oscillatory zoning, plagioclase phenocrysts up to 4 mm

K feldspar (25%) Weak selective sericite alteration, unaltered k feldspar present, tartan twins, perthitic exsolution, blocky, anhedral, poikiolitic

Biotite (5-10%) Red-brown euhedral blades, partially-completely altered by chlorite + muscovite + epidote + calcite

Opaques (trace) Irregular masses often associated with biotite

Zircon (trace) Fine grained prisms included in quartz

Secondary Minerals:

Chlorite (trace) Subtle green pleochroism, anomalous blue birefringence, altering biotite along cleavage faces, includes rutile needles that may have belonged to biotite

Muscovite/sericite (trace) Fine to coarse grained, selective replacement of plagioclase

Epidote (trace) High relief, slight yellow-green pleochroism, associated with chlorite and biotite replacement, locally yellow-blue birefringence indicates presence of clinozoisite?

Calcite (trace) Extreme birefringence, twins, variable relief, associated with plagioclase alteration

Titanite (trace) Extreme relief, extreme birefringence, anhedral

Textures:

Porphyritic with quartz phenocrysts (5 mm). Massive. Moderate and pervasive sericite alteration. Partial to complete replacement of biotite. Granoblastic. Average grain size 0.5-1.0 mm.

Sample: 07-187 Lithology: Garnet clinopyroxene skarn

Minerals:

Garnet (30%) Massive to euhedral, isotropic, pink in plane polarized light Calcite (10%) Interstitial, anhedral

Quartz (10%) Giant blocky quartz crystals (optically continuous) up to 1.0 cm. Poikiolitic with clinopyroxene chadacrysts

Clinopyroxene (40%) Blocky, equant, high relief, second order birefringence, 2 cleavages at 90 with one more developed, granoblastic, clinopyroxene pseudomorphs of plagioclase (albite twins?)?

Amphibole (trace) 60/120 cleavage, green-brown pleochroic, second order birefringence, altered brown at margins, partly replaced

Rutile (trace) Deep red-brown in plane polarized light, isotropic

Epidote (trace) 2nd order birefringence, high relief, anhedral, some have blueyellow birefringence...clinozoisite?

Unknown (trace) Green blades, pleochroic, upper 1st to 2nd order birefringence, radiating, occur in clumps

Texture:

Massive. Granoblastic. Mineralogy is very difficult to ID because of partial replacement, and the "dusty" appearance of the slide.

Sample: 06-185.34

Lithology: Garnet clinopyroxene skarn

Minerals:

Clinopyroxene (33%) Blocky, 2 cleavages at 90, high relief, slight pleochroism Calcite (10%) Interstial, variable relief, granoblastic

Quartz (15%) Anhedral, granoblastic, annealed, cuspate/lobate grain boundaries, fresh

Titanite (trace) High relief, extreme birefringence, mantled by opaque.

Muscovite (40%) Radiating habit, fine to coarse, upper 1st order to 2nd order birefringence, massive

Opaques (2%) Shredded, irregular habit

Amphibole (actinolite?) (trace) 2 cleavages at 60 and 120, slight green

pleochroism, euhedral, becoming replaced by clinopryoxene

Texture:

Massive. Granoblastic. Variable grains size.